

REPUBLIC OF NAURU

2021-22 BUDGET AND ESTIMATES OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

BUDGET PAPER NO 1 BUDGET STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK

CIRCULATED BY

THE HON MARTIN HUNT MP

MINISTER FOR FINANCE OF THE REPUBLIC OF NAURU

On the occasion of the Budget 2021-22

1 JUNE 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FOREWORD | 5 |
|---|----|
| PART 1: BUDGET STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK | 6 |
| BUDGET OVERVIEW | 6 |
| Budget Aggregates | 6 |
| ECONOMIC OUTLOOK | 7 |
| FISCAL STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK | 8 |
| MEDIUM TERM FISCAL STRATEGY | 8 |
| FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY RATIOS | 8 |
| Nauru Intergenerational Trust Fund (NTF) | 9 |
| COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES | 10 |
| DONOR COMMITMENTS | 12 |
| Public Financial Management Reform Initiatives | 12 |
| Strengthen Debt Management | 12 |
| Improved State Investment Performance | 13 |
| Revenue Mobilisation - strengthening enforcement and compliance | 14 |
| KEY FISCAL RISKS | 14 |
| ASSUMPTIONS & SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS | 15 |
| 2021-22 BUDGET POLICY SETTINGS | 17 |
| REVENUE POLICY | 17 |
| Expenditure Policy | 17 |
| 2021-22 BUDGET PRIORITIES | 18 |
| 2020-21 BUDGET PERFORMANCE | 19 |
| 2021-22 BUDGET PRIORITIES | 19 |
| MACROECONOMIC STABILITY THROUGH RESPONSIBLE ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT | 20 |
| COST OF LIVING AND SAFETY NET | 21 |
| Infrastructure Development | 21 |
| Maintaining Government Services | 22 |
| IMPLEMENTING CROSS CUTTING ISSUES | 24 |
| REVENUE | 26 |
| FISHERIES REVENUE | 26 |
| TAX REVENUE | 27 |
| CUSTOMS DUTIES | 27 |
| VISA REVENUE | 27 |
| GRANTS, DIVIDENDS AND FINANCING | 28 |
| Non Tax Revenue | 28 |
| TABLE 16: REVENUE BY DEPARTMENT | 30 |
| Table 17: Revenue by Natural Account | 31 |
| EXPENDITURE | 32 |
| Personnel Costs | 32 |
| GOVERNMENT TRAVEL | |
| | |

| Subsidies and Donations | 33 |
|---|-----|
| Capital Expenditure | 33 |
| SOCIAL BENEFITS | 33 |
| OTHER | 34 |
| Non-expense Items | 34 |
| GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS | 35 |
| Table 27: Expenditure by Department | 37 |
| Table 28: Expenditure by Natural Account | 38 |
| REPUBLIC OF NAURU DEBT | 40 |
| | |
| Overview | |
| External Debt | |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT DEBT SERVICE | |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT LIABILITIES | |
| Bank of Nauru Liquidation | |
| NET DEBT | 44 |
| PART 2: EXPENDITURE MEASURES | 45 |
| 01 Presidency and State House | 45 |
| 01 Presidency and State House | |
| | |
| 03 Chief Secretary | |
| 06 Office of Parliamentary Services | |
| 08 NATIONAL EMERGENCY | |
| | |
| 09 NATIONAL ELECTORAL COMMISSION (NEC) | |
| | |
| 12 FINANCE – PUBLIC DEBT | |
| 13 BUREAU OF STATISTICS | |
| 15 NAURU REVENUE OFFICE (NRO) | |
| 16 FINANCE – OTHER PAYMENTS | |
| 17 NAURU CUSTOMS OFFICE (NCO)(ALDRGG) | |
| 18 NAURU REGIONAL PROCESSING CENTRE CORPORATION (NRPCC) | |
| | |
| 22 CLIMATE CHANGE | |
| 41 POLICE | |
| 42 MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS (MCA) | |
| 43 JUSTICE | |
| 44 JUDICIARY | |
| 45 BORDER CONTROL | |
| 46 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES | |
| 50 TVET | |
| 51 EDUCATION | |
| 52 YOUTH AFFAIRS | |
| 60 COVID-19 TASKFORCE | |
| 61 HEALTH | |
| 62 Sport | |
| 63 DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT | |
| 71 FOREIGN AFFAIRS | |
| 81 Internal Affairs | |
| 82 Womens and Social Development Affairs | 107 |

| 83 Media | 109 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| 84 LANDS AND SURVEY | 110 |
| 85 LANDS COMMITTEE | 111 |
| 86 DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT | |
| 87 PEOPLE LIVING WITH A DISABILITY | 112 |
| 91 Transport | |
| 95 ICT | |
| 97 Telecom | |

Conventions used in this document:

- All amounts are expressed in Australian dollars, unless otherwise stated
- Due to rounding, there may be minor discrepancies in the totals shown in tables
- Exchange rate conversions assume USD1=AUD1.3 unless otherwise stated.

2021-22 BUDGET BUDGET PAPER NO 1: BUDGET STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK

FOREWORD

In compliance with Part 2, Section 5 of the *Public Finance (Control and Management) Act 1997*, the 2021-22 Budget is hereby presented in Parliament to provide an account for the way the Government will manage the resources on hand in a fiscally sustainable manner.

The past 12 months have been challenging for Nauru as we have striven to protect our borders from the devasting impacts of COVID-19 and to progress the wind-down of the Regional Processing Centre (RPC) towards an enduring capability. Nauru has been very fortunate to not have had a COVID-19 case, and to have been insulated from the down-turn in tourism and trade that affected many of our neighbours.

The Government's success in deploying COVID-19 containment efforts rapidly and comprehensively, and the extension of the RPC, contributed to a strong economic and fiscal performance in 2020-21. This has enabled Government to deliver on its priorities as well as providing the fiscal space to make additional contributions to the Nauru Trust Fund and to address long-standing domestic and external legacy debt, significantly improving Nauru's debt sustainability.

With the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic unknown, and future RPC arrangements yet to be settled, the economic outlook for Nauru is highly uncertain. Accordingly, the 2021-22 Budget has been framed around the theme of 'Building a Resilient Naoero', maintaining macro-economic stability and prioritising investments in education, health and medical care, infrastructure, food security, water supply and housing. Provision is also made to continue to invest in the Nauru Trust Fund and resolve legacy domestic debt.

The Government remains committed to fiscal responsibility and consistent with its fiscal responsibility ratios, the 2021-22 Budget has been programmed with a positive balance as a share of GDP.

The Government is able to deliver on its promises to the people through the invaluable financial and in-kind support of our development partners. Nauru's development pathway is fostered through deep friendship and Nauru is grateful for the continued support of our development partners.

This budget is prepared with a vision of lasting prosperity and improved quality of life for everyone, and with God's Will First, nothing is Impossible. May God continue to bless Nauru and her people.

Hon. Martin Hunt MP **Minister for Finance**

Athen!

PART 1: BUDGET STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK

BUDGET OVERVIEW

The 2021-22 Budget has been framed around the theme of 'Building a Resilient Naoero', to respond to the continuing uncertain economic outlook driven by the COVID-19 pandemic and the future of the Regional Processing Centre (RPC).

After a strong performance in 2020-21, economic activity in Nauru is expected to moderate in 2021-22 reflecting the wind-down of the RPC towards enduring capability. Accordingly, Government revenues are expected to fall and expenditure restraint is required to ensure that Government can work within its means and ensure sustainable services into the future.

To mitigate risks, Government initiatives in this budget focus on building resilience through responsible fiscal management, investing in social and economic infrastructure (especially health and education), managing cost of living pressures and ensuring the continued delivery of government and essential services.

BUDGET AGGREGATES

An overview of the budget aggregates is shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Overview of budget aggregates year to date (at 22 May 2021)

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Approved Budget | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual & Commitments | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Revenue | 269,996,331 | 210,483,272 | 317,840,558 | 240,109,252 | 287,898,168 | 244,123,361 |
| Expenditure | 242,109,103 | 210,444,381 | 317,781,186 | 219,104,896 | 268,998,244 | 244,023,361 |
| Balance | 27,887,229 | 38,891 | 59,372 | 21,004,356 | 18,899,924 | 100,000 |

Overall performance in 2020-21 has been better than initially expected, with the six month extension of the RPC to June 2021 providing significant additional windfall revenues that were able to be invested in additional Nauru Trust Fund contributions and to resolve historic legacy debt, significantly improving Nauru's debt sustainability.

Better than expected international conditions contributed to robust fisheries and customs revenue collections. Expenditure has not been as high as expected, in part reflecting a change in timing for the funding of the new EXIM Bank loan for the Aircraft Replacement Program.

Reflecting the wind-down of the RPC, and resultant slowing economic conditions, Government revenues are expected to decline in 2021-22, and expenditure has been curtailed to reflect this.

The Government's policy priorities for 2021-22 include:

- Responsible economic management and macro-economic stability
- Cost of living and safety net initiatives
- Investment in social and economic infrastructure, especially education and health; and
- Maintaining government services including responding to COVID-19.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The Treasury uses the IMF World Economic Outlook to inform its forecasts of economic activity. After a strong performance in 2020-21, economic activity in Nauru is expected to moderate in 2021-22 reflecting the wind-down of the RPC towards enduring capability.

Table 2: Key Economic Indicators

| Item | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Real GDP Growth (per cent change) | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Nominal GDP (\$A million) | 171 | 179 | 185 | 190 |
| Consumer prices (period average, per cent change) | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

Source: IMF World Economic Outlook April 2021

According to the latest IMF World Economic Outlook (April 2021), the global economic recovery is strengthening, but there remains high uncertainty around the global economic outlook. The accumulating human toll of the COVID-19 pandemic continues to raise concerns as growing vaccine coverage lifts sentiment.

The IMF considers the contraction of economic activity in 2020 was unprecedented in living memory, in its speed and synchronised nature. Early and strong Government intervention mitigated the scale and duration of the economic contraction, but risks remain as economic recoveries diverge across countries and sectors, reflecting variations in pandemic-induced disruptions and policy support.

Nevertheless, the global outlook has improved. After an estimated contraction of -3.3 per cent in 2020, the global economy is projected to grow at 6 per cent in 2021, moderating to 4.4 per cent in 2022. Risks remain skewed to the downside.

Nauru was one of a small group of countries that had positive economic growth in 2020. Nauru has been very fortunate to not have had a COVID-19 case, and to have been insulated from the down-turn in tourism and trade that affected many of our neighbours.

The Government's success in deploying COVID-19 containment efforts rapidly and comprehensively, and the extension of the RPC to 30 June 2021, contributed to economic growth of 1.6 per cent of GDP in 2020-21.

Nauru's economic growth is expected to slow to 0.9 per cent of GDP in 2021-22 as the RPC winds down, reducing government revenues and leading to more modest levels of economic activity. Continued success with the capture and contain strategy, and the high level of vaccination in Nauru that should mitigate the severity of a COVID-19 outbreak, should one occur, underpins the outlook.

Risks to the outlook are skewed to the downside, given the uncertainty around the enduring capability arrangements for RPC, COVID-19 and global economic conditions. Volatility in global commodity prices could raise additional downside risks for fishing activity.

Inflation is expected to remain low at 2 per cent. Nominal GDP is estimated at \$185 million.

FISCAL STRATEGY AND OUTLOOK

This section outlines Nauru's approach to fiscal management, and the medium-term fiscal strategy.

MEDIUM TERM FISCAL STRATEGY

The Government is committed to responsible public financial management to support the efficient and effective allocation of public money. A key component is the need for macro-economic stability and responsible fiscal management. Accordingly, Nauru considers its annual budget settings in a medium-term context that takes account of key fiscal risks.

Nauru's medium-term outlook is highly uncertain, and the fiscal policy environment has become very challenging as revenue levels continue to decline due to uncertainties with future arrangements for RPC beyond the current contract extension to 31 December 2021. This particularly impacts on income from business and tax revenue, reimbursables and service fees. Government will continue to be a key source of aggregate demand, with continued Government support for SOEs and service delivery.

The budget targets for the new financial year aim to sustain the current economic growth level and manage fiscal risks prudently. The 2021-22 Budget aims to achieve following outcomes:

- Macro-economic stability ensuring an orderly adjustment process, with realistic estimates
 of expected revenue and expenditure that are adjusted through the year as better
 information becomes available, with expenditure reflecting Government policy priorities
- Progress against National Sustainable Development Strategy goals
- Prioritised investment in infrastructure, linked to the priorities identified in the Nauru Integrated Infrastructure Strategic Plan (NIISP)
- Improved efficiency and effectiveness in SOE operations
- Sustainability of government services.

In particular, the 2021-22 Budget will maintain macro-economic stability through responsible budget management by the achievement of:

- Three Fiscal responsibility ratios
- Contributions to the Nauru Intergenerational Trust Fund
- Infrastructure investment consistent with NIISP
- Sound debt management
- Improved SOE performance
- Sustainable government operations
- Compliance with donor commitments.

FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY RATIOS

The Government has adopted the following fiscal responsibility ratios.

- Budget balance must be positive as a share of GDP that is, the budget must be in surplus
- Personnel as a proportion of current expenditure must be below 30 per cent
- Fiscal cash buffer of two months adjusted non-RPC expenditure.

The Government has successfully achieved all three fiscal responsibility ratios in 2020-21, and aims to do so in 2021-22. Performance is summarised in the tables below.

Table3: Fiscal responsibility ratios

| Measure | Target | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Approved Budget | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual | 2021-22 Approved Budget |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fiscal balance to GDP | not negative as % of GDP | 16% | 0.02% | 0.03% | 12% | 0.05% |
| Personnel cost ratio | Personnel cost to current expenditure <30% | 19% | 28% | 21% | 20% | 26% |

Government has successfully achieved the benchmark ratios for its fiscal responsibility indicators with Fiscal balance to GDP reaching a notable high in 2019-20, due to a stronger than expected revenue performance. The Government targets an outcome close to balance when the budget is prepared.

Likewise, the personnel cost ratio was achieved in 2019-20, and is expected to increase in the current year and 2021-22 budget.

Table 4: Fiscal cash buffer requirements

| 33 1 | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Cash Buffer | Total Funds (\$) | | | |
| | Requirement (\$) | at 1 July 2020 | at 31 Dec 2020 | 2021-22 Budget | |
| Fiscal cash buffer for Approved 2020-21 Budget | 29,408,403 | 117,281,211 | | | |
| Fiscal cash buffer for Revised 2020-21 Budget | 33,240,925 | | 151,287,939 | | |
| Fiscal cash buffer for 2021-22 Budget | 27,974,424 | | | 148,619,315 | |
| of which held in cash buffer accounts | | 29,306,119 | 40,029,844 | 40,063,564 | |

The fiscal cash buffer is a cash management arrangement targeted at ensuring there is sufficient cash on hand to mitigate liquidity risks. The overall strategy is to build up the cash buffers to at least the equivalent of two months adjusted expenditure, to ensure that Government has sufficient cash on hand to meet its bills as and when they come due.

Nauru Intergenerational Trust Fund (NTF)

The level of Government contributions to the Nauru Intergenerational Trust Fund (NTF) is set each budget consistent with the Memorandum of Understanding with Australia that underpins the Fund's operations. It is then updated in August following confirmation of actual revenue receipts.

The Government plans for the 2021-22 fiscal year to maintain its required contribution to the NTF at 10.1 per cent of adjusted prior year revenue.

In 2021-22, the Government's contribution is assessed at \$23.5 million. A prepayment of \$6.2 million is expected to be made towards this obligation in 2020-21, leaving the outstanding balance of \$17.3 million to be appropriated in 2021-22.

Total cash contributions to 31 March 2021 were \$156 million, see Table 5. Investments at 31 March 2021 were valued at \$194.7 million. Contributions are shown in the chart below.

10

Cumulative Contributions to the Nauru Intergenerational Trust Fund 180 160 140 120 100 80 60 20 Oct-17 Feb-18 Apr-18 Jun-18 Aug-18 Dec-18 Feb-19 Apr-19 Jun-19 Dec-17

Chart 1- Nauru Trust Fund

Total contributions to date, and the composition of contributors to the NTF is shown in Table 5 below.

The NTF continues to grow with continued annual support contributions from fund stakeholders, namely Australia, Republic of China (Taiwan), New Zealand. The Asian Development Bank (ADB) was instrumental in establishing the fund and made an initial contribution. The fund is achieving its investment objectives and well on the way to the goal of \$400 million by 2033.

| Summary of cash contributions received | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| | ADB | Australia | Nauru | NZ | Taiwan | Total |
| To Mar-18 | 2,634 | 9,928 | 42,174 | 1,855 | 10,635 | 67,226 |
| To Jun-18 | 2,634 | 12,067 | 47,132 | 1,855 | 10,635 | 74,324 |
| To Sep-18 | 2,634 | 12,067 | 59,132 | 1,855 | 10,635 | 86,324 |
| To Dec-18 | 2,634 | 12,067 | 59,192 | 1,855 | 10,635 | 86,384 |
| To Mar-19 | 2,634 | 12,067 | 59,705 | 1,855 | 13,438 | 89,699 |
| To Jun-19 | 2,634 | 13,567 | 61,705 | 2,796 | 13,438 | 94,140 |
| To Sep-19 | 2,634 | 13,567 | 61,825 | 2,796 | 13,438 | 94,260 |
| To Dec-19 | 2,634 | 13,567 | 70,358 | 2,796 | 13,438 | 102,793 |
| To Mar-20 | 2,634 | 13,567 | 70,358 | 2,796 | 13,438 | 102,793 |
| To Jun-20 | 2,634 | 16,428 | 85,686 | 3,724 | 16,444 | 124,917 |
| To Sep-20 | 2,634 | 16,428 | 94,232 | 3,724 | 16,444 | 133,463 |
| To Dec-20 | 2,634 | 16,428 | 102,778 | 4,659 | 16,444 | 142,943 |
| To Mar-21 | 2,634 | 16,428 | 113,213 | 4,659 | 19,054 | 155,987 |
| | 1.7% | 10.5% | 72.6% | 3.0% | 12.2% | |

Table 5: Nauru Trust Fund contributions

COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES

The budget seems a natural starting point for the attainment of the Sustainable development priorities that are interconnected to the NSDS and relevant cross cutting issues. Through this budget program there will be inclusive development to support everyone, develop efficient economic processes for increased human well-being, and social and environmental sustainability economy.

Key development priorities that the budget will address include:

- Good health and improved quality of life quality of life remains a top priority and
 Government will invest over \$18.5 million in the Health sector and related services to
 improve and strengthen local hospital capacity and maximize telemedicine facility, as well as
 provide for timely overseas medical referrals for severe cases if local treatments is
 unavailable. A healthy population will result in a reduction in poverty as people invest their
 time in work and commercial activities.
- Improved Infrastructure and Smart Housing over \$18 million will be allocated as
 Government investment in the new Aiwo Port, airport runway resurfacing, construction and
 improvement to existing infrastructure for schools and RON Hospital. Under the Smart
 Housing Project first phase, Government will fund the construction of 80 residential
 foundations, of which 30 foundations have been completed. The second phase is the
 installation of roofs for the 80 foundations for which all materials have been acquired and
 are on island ready for the implementation stage.
- Improved quality of Education Government will continue investment in scholarships to high school and tertiary students, as well as providing opportunity for the civil service to pursue further studies and training attachments. Equipping its people now will result in less reliance on expatriates and provide a good platform for succession planning. Government allocates \$16.2 million for the Education Department to deliver its operating plans for 2021-22.
- COVID19 Response the Government is aware of the threat and danger posed by COVID19 and is proactive in ensuring sufficient measures are being put in place to protect its own population especially the vulnerable, pregnant mothers and the elderly. For 2021-22, Government has allocated \$8.3 million, and we anticipate our donors and bilateral partners will also support us in effectively tackling this pandemic issue.
- Climate Change Action the Government has established the Department of Climate Change and National Resilience to demonstrate domestically, regionally and internationally its firm commitment to effectively address climate change, by supporting the development of climate change resilient projects, such as construction of a sea wall, land rehabilitation, sound infrastructure, solar farm and supply of 3,200 water tanks to households. The complete implementation of RONAdapt and monitoring for effectiveness and identification gaps and the establishment of Climate Change Policy and Institutional framework is targeted for completion this budget year.
- Strengthen judicial and legal institutions the Government will reduce backlogs of cases through appointment of magistrates to expedite court hearings, empower and ensure a well-resourced Police Department, and scope a new court house to be built. Government is also offering Virtual court session for magistrates who are working remotely during the pandemic. The total budget set aside for judicial and legal institutions is estimated at \$9.6 million.

- Food security one of the primary NSDS goals for the fisheries sector is to ensure that
 fisheries supply satisfy local demands. One of the strategies to address this goal is to
 increase fisheries production through aquaculture and milkfish farming. The CIE
 Department, plans to raise the level of domestic agricultural production to facilitate and
 promote food production in order to attain food security, through ensuring a dependable
 and sustainable agriculture development for present and future generations.
- Gender balance and Child protection the Government will invest to strengthen stakeholders' coordination to improve the response level to children maltreatment and engage with community in reporting child abuse, and ensure safe and sound environment is established. Gender mainstreaming program will be implemented to address increases in violence, child abuse and post-pre-natal services for mothers.

DONOR COMMITMENTS

Donor assistance will remain critical to support Nauru to meet its potential, and lift growth sustainably. The Government is maintaining cordial relationships with all its bilateral partners to ensure the implementation, coordination, planning, and fiscal management of projects are in line with donor requirements and expectations.

The Government anticipates Development Fund revenue and expenditure of \$14.1 million in 2021-22 compared with \$22.4 million in 2020-21. This does not include Aid-in-Kind contributions, estimated at \$79.7 million compared with an estimated \$84.3 million in 2020-21

The 2021-22 estimate reflects \$11.7 million in funds carried over from 2020-21 and \$2.4 million in expected new funds for 2021-22. *More detail on Donor Commitments is captured in Development Fund projections statement.*

PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES

As part of implementing its Public Financial Management Reform Roadmap, the Government, in partnership with the ADB, is progressing two key reform initiative related to debt management and public investment.

STRENGTHEN DEBT MANAGEMENT

In 2020-21 the took the opportunity of windfall revenues from the RPC extension to improve the Republic's balance sheet. Action included resolving long-standing external debt related to Yen denominated bearer bonds held by Firebird, and Bank of Nauru (BON) liquidation payments to individual bank book holders and the Nauru Phosphate Royalties Trust (NPRT). Accounts payable arrears for Eigigu Holdings Corporation were also resolved.

The impact has been to substantially improve the assessment of Nauru's debt sustainability, with estimated total outstanding debt reduced from over 100 per cent of GDP to 36 per cent of GDP.

The Government aims to implement good practice debt management that is fit for purpose. Government in tandem with ADB are pursuing arrangements to monitor and manage the debt to ensure that it is managed efficiently and is sustainable. The initiatives commenced in 2020-21 to be finalised in 2021-22 include:

- A debt stocktaken and assessment of the debt management architecture and confirmation that it is fit for purpose
- options and recommendations for reform of debt management and monitoring arrangements, including reporting
- enhanced identification, mitigation and management of fiscal risks.

More details on GON Debt Stock Program is covered in the debt section later in this paper.

IMPROVED STATE INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

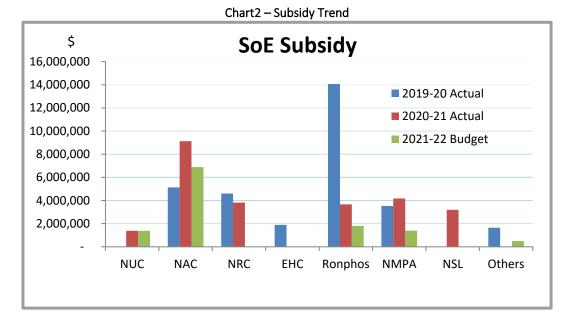
Improving the performance of State-Owned Enterprises (SOEs) is one of the reform initiatives of this Government. A new Public Enterprises Act (PEA) was passed by Parliament in 2019 and with it comes governance requirements that the public enterprises have to comply with.

Government in collaboration with ADB are developing a Governance framework to enhance operations of SOEs. The key elements of the new governance framework include a commitment to improve governance of Nauru's public enterprises, with a view to improving their efficiency and effectiveness towards the sustainable economic development of Nauru.

Implementation of the PEA should improve Nauru's economic resilience through improving SOE performance, and reducing the need for additional government support. It will place high expectations on SOE Boards to articulate the vision for each business, and to properly plan and report on how that vision is implemented.

In 2021-22, the Government will again enter Community Service Obligation (CSO) agreements with SOEs to ensure the achievement of social objectives related to affordable electricity and mitigating food and transport security risks related to air freight and Port handling costs.

In addition to achieving social objectives, Government provides subsidies and grants to support the business operations of SOEs, including cash flow support. The chart below shows the assistance provided to SOEs over the last three years.



REVENUE MOBILISATION - STRENGTHENING ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE

Nauru Customs Service continues to strengthen enforcement and compliance, and the 2021-22

Budget includes measures to upgrade its information systems with the implementation of ASYCUDA World.

This relates to preparations for the implementation of PACER Plus, and the project entitled 'Introduction of Automated Customs Processes and the Deployment of ASYCUDA World in the Pacific Agreement on Closer Economic Relations (PACER) Plus Pacific Island Countries'.

This Project is being executed through funding made available through signatories to the PACER Plus Agreement by the governments of Australia and New Zealand under the PACER Plus 'Readiness Package' Project. The implementation of improved information systems, and automation should reduce Customs processing and clearance times, with a resultant improved quality of service delivery

KEY FISCAL RISKS

The key fiscal risks for Nauru relate to the uncertainty around the future of the RPC, the world economic outlook and the impact of COVID-19. The impact of the timing of the funding for the EXIM Loan related to the Aircraft Replacement Program is also a risk.

One of the impacts of COVID-19 has been on the Port Project, with the project being suspended during the year. Whilst work recommenced in April 2021, it is unclear when the project is now likely to be completed. Given current estimates, this will not be before April 2022. Impacts of the delay in project completion have included:

- Increased costs for GON in kind contributions to the project, including Project Management Units cost, China Harbour Engineering Company (CHEC) lease cost and aggregate supply costs
- Increased expenditure on tug hire costs to support safe loading and unloading of vessels
- Port Contract-related costs payable to the CHEC as a result of any contract suspension

• Opportunity cost of lower prices for the sale of fuel due to a delay in tendering of the fuel supply contract, as well as securing better value sea freight services.

ASSUMPTIONS & SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

There are two key assumptions underpinning the preparation of the 2021-22 Budget, related to RPC operations and the timing of the payments related to the Aircraft Replacement Program.

It is also assumed that Nauru will remain COVID-19 free, and that global economic conditions will continue to improve as vaccination levels increase, but that it will take some time for international borders to re-open. If borders do re-open business travel expenditure provisions will likely need to be increased. Provision has been made in the fiscal cash buffer to manage the risk of unexpected expenditure related to changes in the underpinning budget assumptions.

Regional Processing Centre Sensitivity

The 2021-22 Budget assumes that the RPC will maintain operations at similar levels to 2020-21 until December 2021, and then move into an enduring capability, the details of which are still being finalised.

The significance of RPC related revenues on the budget is illustrated in the table below. If the agreement with Australia is again extended, then there is potentially \$30 million additional revenue available. If operations wind down faster than expected, then projected revenue is at risk, especially related to business profits tax and employment/non-resident tax receipts.

It should be noted that Hosting Fee revenues recognised in the budget are not directly related to the timing of RPC agreements.

Hosting fees accumulate in the off-budget 'Commercial Account' that was established under the *Commercial Operations and Services Fund Act 2018*, related to Government RPC commercial operations. Hosting Fee funds are drawn down and recognised in the budget at the discretion of the Cabinet, to smooth income as required. The fees began being received in August 2019, and prior to 2020-21 were recognised in miscellaneous revenue.

The proposed Hosting Fee revenue expected to be drawn down in 2021-22 is significantly higher than prior years, due to reductions in other sources of RPC revenue.

Table 6a: RPC Related Revenue lines

| | 2019-20 Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 YTD | 2020-21 Projected | 2021-22 Approved |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1335 - Visa Fees - RPC | 2,013,000 | 960,000 | 936,000 | 960,000 | 0 |
| 1580 - Visa Fees - RPC Resettlement | 16,852,434 | 4,800,000 | 2,880,000 | 4,000,000 | 0 |
| 1475 - Miscellaneous Revenue | 32,337,225 | 8,724,900 | 6,062,768 | 5,484,900 | 272,840 |
| 1495 - Service Fees | 19,453,145 | 20,177,356 | 18,355,337 | 20,177,356 | 10,046,902 |
| 1577 - DJBC - Operations | 3,369,827 | 3,053,284 | 3,220,722 | 3,500,000 | 2,289,963 |
| 1578 - DJBC - Reimbursable Costs | 18,935,023 | 20,343,599 | 15,661,788 | 18,000,000 | 16,587,342 |
| 1598 - Hosting Fee | 0 | 36,983,331 | 26,416,665 | 36,983,331 | 63,566,666 |
| 1590 - Employment Services Tax | 19,944,619 | 19,837,081 | 17,589,500 | 19,837,081 | 10,200,000 |
| 1591 - Business Profit Tax | 43,002,075 | 42,553,077 | 43,925,949 | 44,000,000 | 21,900,000 |
| Total RPC related revenue | 155,907,348 | 157,432,628 | 135,048,730 | 152,942,668 | 124,863,713 |
| Share of total revenue | 58% | 50% | 56% | 53% | 51% |

Aircraft Replacement Program Sensitivity

A key risk to the proposed budget relates to the timing of the funding of the new EXIM Loan for the Aircraft Replacement Program. It had been expected that this USD24.95 million loan would be fully funded in 2020-21. However, it is now proposed that the loan be drawn down in two tranches, with the first tranche of USD13.3 million to be drawn down by 30 June 2021, to match the corresponding payment to Nauru Airlines for the new aircraft, and the second tranche of USD11.6 million in 2021-22.

With the recent COVID-19 outbreak in ROC Taiwan, there is now some doubt that the loan will be able to be completed by 30 June 2021. If there is a timing mis-match between when Government pays Nauru Airlines for the new aircraft (expected by end May 2021) and when the EXIM Loan tranche payment is received, it is likely that the 2020-21 Budget will move into deficit, and the extra revenue will be received in 2021-22. This will impact on the proposed budget estimates for 2021-22.

In addition to doubt around the timing of the loan payment, the timing of the completion of the aircraft purchase is also not certain, as payment will only be made once all technical and safety inspections have been completed to Nauru Airlines' satisfaction. This 'technical acceptance' is scheduled for May 2021, but may be delayed if remedial work is required.

The sensitivity of the estimates to the potential scenarios around the timing of the EXIM Loan and payment to NAC is shown in the table below.

The potential scenarios are as follows:

- Scenario A: Tranche 1 of USD13.3 million paid to NAC in May 2021, and the EXIM Loan draw-down occurs before 30 June 2021. This is the budget baseline assumption.
- Scenario B: Tranche 1 of USD13.3 million paid to NAC in May 2021, and the EXIM Loan draw-down occurs in July 2021, in the next fiscal year.
- Scenario C: The full USD24.95 million is paid to NAC and the EXIM loan fully drawn down in 2021-22, in two tranches in July 2021 and January 2022.

Table 6b: Aircraft Replacement Program Timing Scenarios

| Description | 2020-21 | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Approved | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Description | Revised Budget | | Budget | |
| | \$A | \$A | \$A | |
| Scenario A - baseline Tranche 1 to NAC and funded by EXIM | | | | |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | (34,930,000) | (18,284,020) | (16,245,600) | |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases | 34,930,000 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 | |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments | 3,539,572 | - | 3,980,613 | |
| Balance Impact | 3,539,572 | - | 3,980,613 | |
| Scenario B - Tranche 1 to NAC 2020-21 Only | | | | |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | (34,930,000) | - | (34,529,620) | |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases | 34,930,000 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 | |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments | 3,539,572 | - | 2,164,785 | |
| Balance Impact | 3,539,572 | 18,284,020 | (16,119,235) | |
| Scenario C - all payments deferred to 2021-22 | | | | |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | (34,930,000) | - | (34,529,620) | |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases | 34,930,000 | - | 34,529,620 | |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments | 3,539,572 | - | 2,164,785 | |
| Balance Impact | 3,539,572 | - | 2,164,785 | |

.

2021-22 BUDGET POLICY SETTINGS

The 2021-22 Budget has been formulated towards mitigating the fiscal challenges confronting Nauru and to navigate the numerous economic challenges as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the scaling down of the RPC and lower future revenue collections.

The revenue and expenditure policies in the 2021-22 Budget and the medium term are guided by the following principles.

REVENUE POLICY

The underlying revenue policy framework for 2021-22 focuses on supporting overall economic activity for the future prosperity of Nauruans. The key revenue principles are as follows:

- Responsible economic management and macro-economic stability ensuring full revenues are accounted for and fiscal commitments are fulfilled;
- Promote the fishing industry to encourage foreign fishing vessels to fish in Nauru waters which in turn will boost fisheries revenue;
- Improve compliance and stringent border controls for imported goods and services to ensure correct dues are received;
- Apply appropriate fees and charges to commensurate services offered by the Government and raise Non-Tax revenue. Explore options of broadening the revenue base in the form of undertaking scoping studies for new tax measures;
- Strengthen relationships and coordination with Donors for sustainable budget support aimed at clear project outcomes;
- Maintain and upgrade the RPC to support refugee services now and into the future.

EXPENDITURE POLICY

The 2021-22 Budget focuses on providing adequate funding to support the economy and improve service delivery. Expenditure policy is guided by the following principles:

- Timely adjustments of fiscal plans to avoid breaching the fiscal anchor, meet mandatory
 Trust Fund contributions and ensure sufficient liquidity to meet expenditure requirements
 and urgent and unforeseen expenditure requirements;
- Increase investment in health systems and public health to mitigate risks associated with all types of influenza and NCDs;
- Invest in our children and the future of Nauru through increased investment in scholarships and financial support for higher education, improve infrastructure and environment for enhanced learning;
- Develop and train our people in public service through scholarship and continuous training and development as part of upskilling, job retention and succession planning;

- Ensure resources are allocated based on efficiency and positive returns and dependent on implementation capacity of Department;
- Investment in infrastructure that would yield a positive rate of return in the future and mandate proper feasibility and economic cost benefit analyses as a criterion for appraisal and selection of new projects;
- Maintain and improve government services at all levels, timely payment of payroll and Super life contributions and ensure returns on Super life at optimum levels;
- Social protection for pensioners and disadvantaged citizens are well targeted and reviewed periodically;
- Continuation of expenditure associated with COVID-19 quarantine strategy of Capture and Contain to eliminate risks of spreading the virus to the vulnerable and the proportion of the population not vaccinated;
- Ensuring the maintenance of essential services through subsidies to Nauru Airlines, Port and Utilities in the form of a Community Service Obligation (CSO) to ensure service delivery is not compromised in the midst of the pandemic and at the same time sustain the viability of public enterprises;
- Improve the productivity of Government investments in social and economic infrastructure and state-owned entities;
- Value for money and ensure that better outcomes can be achieved when resources are used more efficiently and are procured in a more competitive market.

2021-22 BUDGET PRIORITIES

This section outlines key budget priorities for 2021-22.

The 2021-22 budget aims to maintain a balanced budget and comply with fiscal responsibility ratios being mandated in its medium-term strategy. The expected budget aggregates are shown in the table below.

Table 7: Budget Aggregates year to date (22 May 2021)

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Approved Budget | 2020-21 Supp Bills | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual & Commitments | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Revenue | 269,996,331 | 210,483,272 | 107,357,286 | 317,840,558 | 240,109,252 | 287,898,168 | 244,123,361 |
| Expenditure | 242,109,103 | 210,444,381 | 107,336,805 | 317,781,186 | 219,104,896 | 268,998,244 | 244,023,361 |
| Balance | 27,887,229 | 38,891 | 20,481 | 59,372 | 21,004,356 | 18,899,924 | 100,000 |

The positive fiscal balance aligns Government with its fiscal responsibility mandates. If the economy grows strongly and revenue collections in the year are higher than expected, expenditures would be adjusted and potentially result in additional appropriations.

Government is mindful of the challenges ahead, and the need to maintain macroeconomic stability through sound public financial management. Departments are expected to adhere to the budget commitment controls and spending within the required allocations, minimizing level of Inter-Head Sub Transfer (IHST) and unplanned spending.

2020-21 BUDGET PERFORMANCE

The 2020-21 Budget was framed against significant uncertainty as to the future of the RPC and the COVID-19 pandemic. Nonetheless, sound budget planning significantly reduced the number of supplementary appropriations required through the year to two, with both reflecting significant changes in the underlying budget assumptions.

Supplementary Appropriation Bill (No.1) 2020-21 recognised the Government's decision to support Nauru Airlines Corporation to purchase replacement aircraft, to be funded from a new USD24.95 million loan from EXIM Bank supported by the Republic of China (ROC), Taiwan.

Supplementary Appropriation Bill (No.2) 2020-21 recognised the extension of the RPC agreement with Australia from 31 December 2020 to 30 June 2021. These windfall revenues were, in part, leveraged to improve the balance sheet with additional contributions to the NTF and the resolution of longstanding external and domestic debt obligations.

Table 8 summarises the impact of supplementary appropriations through the year.

| Table 8: 2020-21 | Supplementary | Annropriations |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1 abie 8: 2020-21 | Supplementary | / Appropriations |

| Description | 2020-21 Approved Budget \$ | 2020-21 Supp Bill 1 \$ | 2020-21 Supp Bill 2 \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenue | 210,483,272 | 52,792,293 | 54,564,991 | 317,840,558 |
| Expenditure | 210,444,381 | 52,771,812 | 54,558,869 | 317,775,062 |
| Balance | 38,891 | 20,481 | 6,122 | 65,496 |

Year to date budget performance has been in line with expectations, with lower than expected revenue collections reflecting timing issues related to the EXIM Loan for the Aircraft Replacement Program. Overall, the 2020-21 budget is expected to finish the year in a surplus position. Any unexpended revenue will be used to boost government financial reserves.

The final position will depend on the timing of the Aircraft Replacement Program. If the aircraft is purchased by 30 June 2021, and the EXIM Loan is not funded at the same time, then it is likely that the expected surplus will be eroded.

2021-22 BUDGET PRIORITIES

With the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic unknown, and future RPC arrangements yet to be settled, the economic outlook for Nauru is highly uncertain. Accordingly, the 2021-22 Budget has been framed around the theme of 'Building a Resilient Naoero', with the following priorities:

- Responsible economic management and macro-economic stability
- Cost of living and safety net initiatives
- Investment in social and economic infrastructure, especially in health and education

Maintaining government services including responding to COVID-19.

MACROECONOMIC STABILITY THROUGH RESPONSIBLE ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

The ability to achieve macroeconomic stability is an important factor in executing budget deliverables.

The Government remains committed to responsible and disciplined economic management, creating a better, stronger, more prosperous nation for the next generation. Facing up to both the short and long-term fiscal challenges will help put the nation on a path to lasting prosperity and a rising standard of living.

The initiatives stipulated in the 2021-22 Budget will ensure a sustainable path to achieve the medium-term fiscal targets:

- Retention of the three fiscal responsibility ratios
 - o Budget balance
 - o Personnel expenditure to current expenditure of less than 30 percent
 - Cash buffer of at least two months adjusted expenditure held in the Government's bank account
- Maintenance of Nauru Trust Fund contributions at 10.1 per cent of adjusted prior year revenue—a contribution of \$23.5 million, of which \$6.2 million has been prepaid in 2020-21 fiscal year, and \$17.3 million in 2021-22.
- Strengthening enforcement and compliance efforts with \$0.3 million allocated to Nauru Customs Services (NCS) to implement ASYCUDA Systems, as part of PACER Plus implementation.
- To support further maturation of Nauru's public financial management (PFM) processes, and consideration of social protection issues, Nauru will undertake a Public Expenditure and Financial Accountability (PEFA) Assessment with PFTAC. This will include a Gender PEFA assessment concurrently with the main one. This will enable an assessment of Nauru's PFM systems, and provide a baseline against which to assess reform progress, as well as support the development of a reform roadmap that supports enhanced social inclusion and gender equality. The PEFA review is scheduled for second half of 2021.
- Continued progress in fiscal transparency with quarterly budget reporting, audit and publication of legacy financial statements. The audit of the 2018-19 and 2019-20 financial statements will be completed through the year.
- Collaborating with ADB on the Improved Fiscal Sustainability and Social Protection Program that involves a set of mutually agreed policy actions, which once achieved, triggers a \$6.5 million grant as budget support.
- Completion of a debt stocktake and reconciliation of the Bank of Nauru (BON) will be undertaken with technical assistance from the ADB.
- Implementation of the Debt Action Plan with provision for \$5.8 million to the Nauru Phosphate Royalties Trust for a 5 per cent Ronwan capital re-distribution from balances available from the Bank of Nauru (BON) liquidation, and \$1 million for BON Bank book holders.
- \$10.9 million has been provided in the fiscal cash buffer to cover any urgent or unforeseen events that might arise in 2021-22.

In 2020-21, the Government made a similar provision in the fiscal cash buffer to cover urgent and unforeseen events, with the funds used mainly to support subsidies to State Owned Enterprises, including Ronphos land rental arrears payments, port redevelopment costs, other SOE arrears and debt repayments.

This provision is different from the cash buffers maintained in the Government's bank accounts to manage liquidity risks, and is designed to be used through the year to cover unplanned urgent expenditure requirements, that is, to mitigate fiscal risks.

COST OF LIVING AND SAFETY NET

This budget includes measures to ease cost of living pressures for households, especially for the most disadvantaged. Initiatives in this budget include:

- Aged and disability pensions will be increased by \$15 a fortnight from 1 July 2021, bringing the total provided for these pensions to \$3.8 million for 2021-22.
 - o The Aged Pension for those aged over 60 will increase from \$250 to \$265 a fortnight;
 - o The Aged Pension for those aged over 70 years will increase from \$300 to \$315 a fortnight; and
 - o The Disability Pension will increase from \$250 to \$265 a fortnight
- The prepay lifeline electricity tariff will continue at 22c kw/hour, the pre-pay residential tariff at 47c and the post-pay residential tariff at 48 cents a kw/hr, supported through the Community Service Obligation paid to NUC.
- \$0.7 million is provided for the Back-to-School payment of \$50 per child per term, to ensure that parents can purchase necessary school items to outfit children with uniforms, shoes and other items to be 'school ready'. This is available for all students enrolled in Nauru.
- The Government has transferred \$50,000 housing scheme support previously managed by the Department of Health to the People Living with Disability Department (PLDP). This funding will assist PLDP to improve and renovate homes for people living with disability.

In addition, the Government is mitigating risks to food and supply security with measures including:

- ensuring that there is at least one air-freight service a week, and regular sea freight services at reasonable cost;
- providing \$1.2 million to Fisheries to purchase additional trailers and outboard motors to boost food security; and
- supporting the establishment of the Menen Farm and Fisheries Livelihoods Project.

Infrastructure Development

The 2021-22 Budget also includes provisions to support continued improvements in housing and the built environment.

- \$7 million has been provided for Nauru Community Housing
- \$2 million has been provided for a Smart Village Pilot
- \$0.4 million for water tanks
- \$5 million is provided to Nauru Rehabilitation Corporation to support land clearing for new development; and

• \$3.1 million for Clean and Green projects.

Further infrastructure projects highlighted as priorities in the Nauru Integrated Infrastructure Strategic Plan include:

- \$4.3 million is provided to support the Port Project, which is now expected to be completed in the first quarter of 2022;
- \$2.8 million is provided to continue with the Tank Farm refurbishment; and
- \$0.5 million is provided to build seawalls around the island to help protect our shoreline against rising water levels.
- \$1.7 million is provided to repair classrooms and improve school facilities
 - o A multipurpose hall will be built for the Able Disable Centre, six new playground centres will be built and other improvements progressed, including: erection of fences, painting and sunshade sails and cafeteria. Projects will result in improved learning and enhance social interaction amongst students.
- \$2.5 million has been provided for a new Maternity ward (\$1.5 million) and for urgent works relating to warehouse storage, waste shed and flood mitigation at RON Hospital (\$1 million).
- \$0.9 million provided to Department of Sports to build multipurpose courts and gymnasium to support wellness and healthy living.

The Government is coordinating with the Nauru Maritime and Port Authority to fix the mooring system to mitigate risks to loading and unloading ships until the new Port is completed. This is expected to cost approximately \$6.8 million, and Government is considering our bilateral partners to provide financial assistance.

The Government Fuel supply contract is in final stage of evaluation and closing, SATO was tendered and GON is finalizing negotiations with preferred tenders.

In addition, the Government is progressing a project to resurface the runway. This is supported by our development partners through the Australian Infrastructure Financing Facility for the Pacific (AIFFP). The support will upgrade airport infrastructure to meet international standards and obligations and initial design costs estimated at \$1 million.

Maintaining Government Services

Notwithstanding the uncertain economic environment, the Government will continue to provide business as usual services to the public.

In 2020-21, the Government increased public service salaries, the first increase since 1 July 2018. It included significant increases in teacher salaries to support improved learning outcomes, as well as risk and hazard allowances for those exposed to medical or hygiene risks.

The minimum amount paid in the public service was also increased to at least meet the 'basic wage' as defined by the Nauru Bureau of Statistics at \$351 per fortnight (\$9,126 a year). The basic wage is calculated based on the cost of living considering essential items.

In addition to the overall pay increase, the Government increased allowances for front line staff, including, medical staff, cleaners, immigration, quarantine, customs and police officers. Teachers and medical staff have also received additional pay increases related to their qualifications.

Health

The 2021-22 Budget allocates \$26.8 million, or 14 per cent of GDP, for health related activity, with \$18.5 million for the Health Department, and \$8.3 million for the COVID-19 Taskforce.

In addition to \$2.5 million in RON hospital improvements mentioned above, key health measures include:

- \$7 million for local and expatriate salaries and allowances for existing and new medical staff
- \$0.1 million to train 30 Health support staff to cover for increased tasks at the hospital especially during this COVID 19 period
- \$0.4 million for 30 trainee nurses to undertake Diploma in Nursing through a joint engagement with institutions in Australia and Fiji. The cost relates to payment of nurses trainee allowances at \$539 per fortnight
- \$6.5 million for quarantine measures to keep Nauru COVID-19 free; and
- \$4.0 million for Overseas Medical Referrals.

The Government will also continue to support building the skills and capabilities of the Nauruan health workforce through the Nauru Health Professional Training Institute, in partnership with universities in Fiji and Australia.

Education

Education is a priority in this budget, with investments aimed at creating a positive learning environment in schools, securing good teachers, and for the best and brightest students, the opportunity to expand their horizons by studying overseas.

In 2021-22, the budget for the Department of Education has been increased by over 40 per cent to \$16 million, or 9 per cent of GDP. In addition to the \$1.7 million investment in infrastructure and the Back to School Program discussed above, key measures include:

- \$3.9 million in scholarships for 57 secondary and tertiary student awardees to pursue study in Australia. This reflects a \$2 million increase from 2020-21 to cover new intakes and those students that were awarded scholarships in the last school year but have not been able to go for study due to the current travel restrictions. The increase is also attributable to the change in tuition rates following a Government decision to direct all Fiji based secondary school students to Australia;
- \$3.2 million for school lunches, including an increase of \$1.50 per plate;
- \$0.7 million is provided to purchase childrens education toys and learning materials to support needs at all school levels;
- \$0.3 million has been provided for the NEAT scheme, rewarding students that will be graduating at the end of the school year based on their attendance; and
- Teacher trainee allowances have been increased to \$539 a fortnight, building on the significant increases in teacher wages provided for this year.

• Provision is also made for a new 'no school no play' program to be run by the Sports department.

The budget also includes measures to support continuous learning after school, with increased provision for vocational education and training, a Life Skills program for youths and inmates, and support for members of the public service to pursue further study, including two secondments to the UN Mission in New York.

In the year ahead, the Government will continue to support our State-owned Enterprises to deliver their core responsibilities and maintain a sound financial position.

Law and Justice

In the 2021-22 Budget, provisions totalling \$9.6 million have been made to support law and order, equivalent to 5 per cent of GDP.

Measures in this budget will reduce the backlog of court cases through the appointment of magistrates and virtual court sessions to expedite court hearings, empower and ensure a well-resourced Police Department, and scope a new court house to be built.

The Government of the ROC (Taiwan) is also going to donate two patrol boats to assist the Police Force in surveillance and close monitoring of Nauru's exclusive economic zone.

State Owned Enterprises

State-owned enterprises account for a significant share of the financial and human resources available to Nauru. To have them operating as effectively and efficiently as possible, is a key component in facilitating Nauru's long-term prosperity.

The 2021-22 Budget includes:

- \$7.4 million for Community Social Obligations (CSO) to support affordable electricity, regular air freight services, and affordable Port service charges.
- \$2.2 million in cashflow support for Nauru Airlines to manage the loss of charter flight services due to the wind-down of the RPC
- \$1.4 million for tug-boat hire for phosphate loading and cargo
- \$1.8 million for Ronphos to purchase equipment.

The Aircraft Replacement Program supported by the EXIM Loan will be completed in 2021-22. This Program will happen in two tranches, with the first aircraft purchase expected to be completed by 30 June 2021, with a partial draw-down of the USD24.95 million loan. A second aircraft is expected to be purchased in 2021-22, which will draw down the remaining loan balance.

IMPLEMENTING CROSS CUTTING ISSUES

The 2021-22 Budget also includes measures to address cross cutting issues that are directly linked to achieving the NSDS and the conventions that the Government has rectified. Measures related to this in the budget include:

- \$0.5 million funding for the Roll Out Plan for implementation of the Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women, signed by Nauru in 2011, and the implementation of the recommendation of CEDAW and to undertake Gender stocktake and formulation of Nauru Gender Policy
- \$0.2 million to complete implementation of RONAdapt and monitor for effectiveness and identification gaps and the establishment of Climate Change Policy and Institutional framework.
- \$0.4 million to procure water tanks and to draft a Water Quality Standard Framework
- \$0.1 million provided to Department of Disability to support their various programs including \$50,000 to improve the housing conditions for people living with Disability.

REVENUE

This section provides an overview of revenue performance in 2020-21 and expected revenue for 2021-22.

In 2021-22, revenue is expected to be lower than in 2020-21, reflecting lower economic activity related to the wind-down of the RPC (tax revenue, visa revenue and customs revenue). Fisheries revenue is expected to remain at current levels.

The Multicultural Affairs Department is expected to finalize with Australia the transition to an 'enduring capability' for the RPC, which is expected to be effective at the end of the current extension to 31 December. 2021. The exact details of these arrangements are still being developed.

Table 9: Revenue agareaates

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Approved Budget | Share of total revenue |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Ş | Ş | Ş | Ş | Ş | % |
| Grants Dividends Other Financing | 12,712,181 | 68,657,293 | 21,367,924 | 46,011,313 | 34,931,567 | 14% |
| Fisheries | 73,279,152 | 62,925,000 | 59,402,690 | 60,000,000 | 59,900,000 | 25% |
| Import duties | 18,015,111 | 18,574,698 | 17,117,750 | 19,174,698 | 16,512,175 | 7% |
| Visa fees | 21,123,902 | 7,666,505 | 5,412,828 | 6,866,505 | 1,544,776 | 1% |
| Tax | 65,535,380 | 65,615,742 | 64,555,500 | 67,062,665 | 34,600,000 | 14% |
| Non-Tax | 79,330,606 | 94,401,320 | 72,252,560 | 88,782,987 | 96,634,843 | 40% |
| Total Revenue | 269,996,331 | 317,840,558 | 240,109,252 | 287,898,168 | 244,123,361 | 100% |

In 2020-21 revenue collections are expected to be lower than the revised budget, mainly due to timing issues with the EXIM Loan for aircraft replacement program. It was originally expected that the full USD24.95 million would be drawn down in 2020-21. However, it is now expected that this will occur in two tranches, with the first payment of USD13.3 million by 30 June 2021, and the second by 30 June 2022. This change reflected that took longer than expected for Nauru Airlines to identify a suitable aircraft to purchase.

FISHERIES REVENUE

Fishing revenues performed strongly in 2020-21, despite some delays related to logistics issues related to COVID-19. Fishing licence days have historically been oversold particularly in 2019-20. The estimates for 2020-21 reflect a return to normal fishing collections and this is expected to occur in 2021-22 as well.

Table 10: Fishing Revenue

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 YTD | 2020-21 Projected | 2021-22 Approved |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1055 - Support Vessel Charges | 326,526 | 300,000 | 400,800 | 500,000 | 400,000 |
| 1071 - Purse Seine Revenue - Licensing | 1,745,909 | 1,500,000 | 1,393,798 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 1072 - Purse Seine Revenue - Fishing Days | 71,206,717 | 61,125,000 | 57,608,092 | 58,000,000 | 58,000,000 |
| Total Fisheries Revenue | 73,279,152 | 62,925,000 | 59,402,690 | 60,000,000 | 59,900,000 |

TAX REVENUE

Tax revenue collections for 2020-21 are expected to be higher than originally expected due to better than expected economic conditions over the year, and the six month RPC extension from December 2020 to June 2021. Given RPC is again only expected to operate at current levels until December 2021, total tax revenue is expected to be lower in 2021-22.

Table 11: Tax Revenue

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1190 - Telecom Tax | 2,588,686 | 3,225,584 | 3,040,051 | 3,225,584 | 2,500,000 |
| 1590 - Employment Services Tax | 19,944,619 | 19,837,081 | 17,589,500 | 19,837,081 | 10,200,000 |
| 1591 - Business Profit Tax | 43,002,075 | 42,553,077 | 43,925,949 | 44,000,000 | 21,900,000 |
| Total Tax | 65,535,380 | 65,615,742 | 64,555,500 | 67,062,665 | 34,600,000 |

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Customs duties are projected to decrease in 2021-22, reflecting mainly the granting of exemptions on excise duty on diesel sales to selected SOEs. In 2021-22 the Government is seeking to modernize customs system through implementation of the ASYCUDA World with the view to better monitor cargo movements and therefore improved duty collections.

2020-21 collections are expected to be better than originally forecast due to better than expected economic conditions over the year, including as a result of the RPC extension.

Table 12: Customs Duties

| | 2019-20 | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Description | Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 | 2020-21 Projected | 2021-22 Approved |
| | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1140 - Customs and Excise Duty - Tobacco | 5,886,456 | 6,652,449 | 6,189,438 | 6,652,449 | 5,841,236 |
| 1145 - Customs and Excise Duty - Alcohol | 1,429,190 | 2,040,000 | 1,720,572 | 2,040,000 | 2,040,000 |
| 1150 - Customs and Excise Duty - Sugar | 929,814 | 1,543,075 | 1,200,715 | 1,543,075 | 1,220,394 |
| 1155 - Customs and Excise - Machinery/Vehicle/Equip | 1,059,210 | 830,000 | 814,369 | 830,000 | 830,419 |
| 1160 - Customs and Excise Duty - Other | 2,475,068 | 3,143,423 | 2,590,994 | 3,143,423 | 2,538,891 |
| 1165 - Customs and Excise Duty - Petrol Sales | 2,294,837 | 2,645,751 | 2,462,639 | 2,645,751 | 2,341,235 |
| 1170 - Customs and Excise Duty - Diesel Sales | 3,940,535 | 1,700,000 | 2,139,023 | 2,300,000 | 1,700,000 |
| 1175 - Customs and Excise Duty - JetA1 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Total Customs and Excise Duty | 18,015,111 | 18,574,698 | 17,117,750 | 19,174,698 | 16,512,175 |

VISA REVENUE

Visa revenues are expected to reduce significantly in 2021-22 reflecting the expected wind down of the RPC and commencement of the enduring capability program, with a shift in the RPC management from people to a facility-oriented approach.

Table 13: Visa Revenue

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1330 - Visa Check up | 10,469 | 6,505 | 4,116 | 6,505 | 4,332 |
| 1335 - Visa Fees - RPC | 2,013,000 | 960,000 | 936,000 | 960,000 | 0 |
| 1575 - Visa Fees (Other Business) | 2,247,999 | 1,900,000 | 1,592,712 | 1,900,000 | 1,540,444 |
| 1580 - Visa Fees - RPC Resettlement | 16,852,434 | 4,800,000 | 2,880,000 | 4,000,000 | 0 |
| Total Visa Fees | 21,123,902 | 7,666,505 | 5,412,828 | 6,866,505 | 1,544,776 |

GRANTS, DIVIDENDS AND FINANCING

2020-21 revenue from grants and dividends is less than expected, mainly due to the change in timing of the funding of the new EXIM Loan for the Aircraft Replacement Program. It was originally expected that the full USD24.95 million would be drawn down in 2020-21. However, it is now expected that this will occur in two tranches, with the first payment of USD13.3 million by 30 June 2021, and the second of USD11.6 million by 30 June 2022. This change reflects it taking longer than expected for Nauru Airlines to identify a suitable aircraft for purchase.

Expected revenue in 2021-22 takes account of the second tranche of the EXIM loan, as well as general budget support from ROC Taiwan to cover EXIM loan repayments. It also expected that Nauru will enter into a new policy-based grant program with the ADB, that will provide additional grant financing in 2021.

Table 14: Grants, Dividends and Financing

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1015 - Income from Investments & Divide | 2,250,330 | 7,150,000 | 5,318,810 | 7,150,000 | 6,412,143 |
| 1660 - General Budget Support | 10,461,850 | 26,577,293 | 16,049,115 | 20,577,293 | 12,273,824 |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | - | 34,930,000 | - | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| Total Dividends, Grants and Other | 12,712,181 | 68,657,293 | 21,367,924 | 46,011,313 | 34,931,567 |

Non Tax Revenue

Total non-tax revenue collections in 2021-22 are expected overall to be higher than 2020-21. Due to border restrictions, travel related lines are still expected to be lower than pre-COVID level. RPC related reimbursement revenues and service fees are expected to reduce to six months level, reflecting the extension of the RPC agreement up to December 2021.

These decreases are offset by the increase in hosting fee revenue recognised in the budget, which relates to income from hosting fees paid by Australia related to the RPC. These fees are paid into an off-budget account and brought onto budget at Cabinet's discretion. The receipts in 2021-22 include the expected 2021-22 hosting fees, as well as drawing down fees received in prior periods but not used.

It is anticipated that the hosting fee is likely to continue to be funded by Australia at a reduced amount from the current level to support the enduring capability program likely to commence after December 2021.

Table 15: Non Tax Revenue

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1121 - Curator fees | 50,843 | 5,000 | 68,640 | 0 | 0 |
| 1215 - Licenses-Drivers etc | 106,502 | 80,000 | 109,608 | 120,000 | 80,000 |
| 1220 - Corporation Fees and Licenses | 125,855 | 300,000 | 383,425 | 400,000 | 500,000 |
| 1225 - Licenses-Trading | 585,560 | 500,000 | 267,393 | 500,000 | 209,683 |
| 1230 - Liquor Licensing Board | 15,628 | 25,000 | 28,650 | 30,000 | 30,141 |
| 1235 - Gaming / Bingo Licenses | 224,166 | 280,000 | 42,250 | 280,000 | 50,000 |
| 1240 - Licenses-Dogs etc | 0 | 200 | 83 | 200 | 73 |
| 1245 - Drones Licenses | 0 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 1260 - Birth Certificate | 23,000 | 22,000 | 12,060 | 22,000 | 11,389 |
| 1265 - Death Certificate | 880 | 650 | 780 | 900 | 757 |
| 1270 - Marriage Certificate | 3,100 | 2,800 | 1,450 | 2,800 | 1,378 |
| 1300 - Registration Fees-Motor Cars | 84,978 | 120,000 | 127,479 | 130,000 | 124,414 |
| 1305 - Registration Fees-Motorcycles | 6,525 | 20,000 | 23,470 | 25,000 | 23,994 |
| 1310 - Vehicle/Insurance Fees | 270,540 | 300,000 | 337,455 | 340,000 | 339,226 |
| 1325 - Passport Fees and Photographs | 164,070 | 170,000 | 53,600 | 170,000 | 50,000 |
| 1340 - Police Clearance | 54,560 | 40,000 | 30,225 | 40,000 | 45,000 |
| 1361 - Fuel Levy | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,300,000 | 1,314,384 |
| 1360 - D.C.A-Pax Levy | 948,575 | 580,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1365 - D.C.ADeparture Taxes | 811,450 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1370 - D.C.AAir Navigation Fees | 326,563 | 500,000 | 477,235 | 500,000 | 496,461 |
| 1375 - D.C.ALanding Fees | 761,482 | 250,000 | 153,300 | 250,000 | 161,368 |
| 1380 - D.C.ARental Fees | 124,460 | 46,000 | 5,275 | 46,000 | 5,552 |
| 1400 - Port Fees | 357,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1475 - Miscellaneous Revenue | 32,337,225 | 8,724,900 | 6,062,768 | 5,484,900 | 272,840 |
| 1480 - Bus Services | 1,855 | 1,200 | 935 | 1,200 | 900 |
| 1485 - Quarantine Fees | 43,601 | 50,000 | 68,491 | 70,000 | 80,000 |
| 1490 - Court Fines and Fees | 25,809 | 40,000 | 52,788 | 60,000 | 52,043 |
| 1495 - Service Fees | 19,453,145 | 20,177,356 | 18,355,337 | 20,177,356 | 10,046,902 |
| 1500 - Sale of Maps | 11,730 | 7,000 | 7,110 | 7,300 | 7,052 |
| 1520 - Food Handler Check up | 8,360 | 6,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 11,600 |
| 1540 - Advertising Revenue | 7,309 | 50,000 | 63,242 | 70,000 | 64,000 |
| 1555 - Spectacles, Drugs etc | 2,910 | 4,000 | 4,690 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 1565 - Medical Services | 4,110 | 5,000 | 7,860 | 8,000 | 8,273 |
| 1577 - DJBC - Operations | 3,369,827 | 3,053,284 | 3,220,722 | 3,500,000 | 2,289,963 |
| 1578 - DJBC - Reimbursable Costs | 18,935,023 | 20,343,599 | 15,661,788 | 18,000,000 | 16,587,342 |
| 1596 - Traffic Infringements | 0 | 100,000 | 124,910 | 130,000 | 150,000 |
| 1597 - TVET Course Fees | 0 | 30,000 | 27,855 | 30,000 | 27,538 |
| 1598 - Hosting Fee | 0 | 36,983,331 | 26,416,665 | 36,983,331 | 63,566,666 |
| 1700 - National/District Roll Sales | 5,530 | 2,000 | 3,020 | 4,000 | 1,010 |
| 1705 - Electoral Various Fees | 77,750 | 80,000 | 39,000 | 80,000 | 17,894 |
| Total Non Tax | 79,330,606 | 94,401,320 | 72,252,560 | 88,782,987 | 96,634,843 |

TABLE 16: REVENUE BY DEPARTMENT

| | 2019-20 | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2022-21 YTD | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Projected Actual | Approved Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 03 - Chief Secretariat | 139,537 | 50,450 | 43,910 | 55,700 | 43,665 |
| 09 - Electoral Commission | 113,710 | 84,000 | 42,020 | 86,000 | 19,904 |
| 11 - Finance Secretariat | 0 | 10,000 | 761 | 10,000 | 2,000 |
| 12 - Finance - Public Debt | 0 | 34,930,000 | 0 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| 15 - Nauru Revenue Office | 65,866,049 | 65,975,742 | 64,707,358 | 67,462,665 | 34,730,000 |
| 16 - Finance - Other Payments | 13,203,617 | 33,967,293 | 18,490,406 | 25,027,293 | 16,000,351 |
| 17 - Nauru Customs Office (NCO) | 18,015,111 | 18,576,698 | 17,119,250 | 19,176,698 | 16,514,175 |
| 18 - Nauru Regional Processing Centre Corporation | 21,434,985 | 20,155,728 | 18,334,837 | 20,155,728 | 10,000,002 |
| 21 - CIE | 5,275 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 31 - Fisheries | 73,421,288 | 62,925,000 | 59,830,335 | 60,000,000 | 59,900,000 |
| 41 - Police | 121,991 | 141,800 | 169,100 | 171,800 | 212,640 |
| 42 - Dept of Multi Cultural Affairs | 68,241,754 | 75,556,214 | 57,463,175 | 72,859,331 | 86,599,971 |
| 43 - Justice - Secretariat | 762,758 | 805,200 | 720,671 | 900,200 | 709,756 |
| 44 - Judiciary | 25,809 | 40,000 | 52,788 | 60,000 | 52,043 |
| 45 - Border Control | 2,455,670 | 2,120,000 | 1,714,803 | 2,140,000 | 1,670,444 |
| 46 - Correctional Services | 0 | 0 | 2,100 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 - Directorate of TVET | 31,724 | 30,000 | 35,305 | 30,000 | 34,738 |
| 61 - Health | 44,346 | 38,533 | 73,913 | 49,533 | 59,205 |
| 62 - Sports | 2,815 | 2,700 | 0 | 2,700 | 0 |
| 81 - Home Affairs | 24,041 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 - Media Bureau | 7,309 | 50,000 | 63,502 | 70,000 | 64,000 |
| 84 - Lands & Survey | 11,730 | 7,000 | 7,110 | 7,300 | 7,052 |
| 85 - Lands Committee | 3,370 | 2,000 | 22,000 | 2,000 | 16,900 |
| 91 - Transport Secretariat | 3,386,323 | 2,357,200 | 1,204,959 | 1,332,200 | 1,231,915 |
| 93 - Maritime Transport | 417,857 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 - ICT | 2,259,264 | 10,000 | 3,950 | 10,000 | 4,000 |
| Total Revenue | 269,996,331 | 317,840,558 | 240,109,252 | 287,898,168 | 244,123,361 |

TABLE 17: REVENUE BY NATURAL ACCOUNT

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Preliminary | Revised | 2020-21 YTD | Projected | Approved |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1015 - Income from Investments & Dividends-Others | 2,250,330 | 7,150,000 | 5,318,810 | 7,150,000 | 6,412,143 |
| 1055 - Support Vessel Charges | 326,526 | 300,000 | 400,800 | 500,000 | 400,000 |
| 1071 - Purse Seine Revenue - Licensing 1072 - Purse Seine Revenue - Fishing Days | 1,745,909 71,206,717 | 1,500,000 61,125,000 | 1,393,798 57,608,092 | 1,500,000 58,000,000 | 1,500,000 58,000,000 |
| 1121 - Curator fees | 50,843 | 5,000 | 68,640 | 38,000,000 | 38,000,000 |
| 1140 - Customs and Excise Duty - Tobacco | 5,886,456 | 6,652,449 | 6,189,438 | 6,652,449 | 5,841,236 |
| 1145 - Customs and Excise Duty - Alcohol | 1,429,190 | 2,040,000 | 1,720,572 | 2,040,000 | 2,040,000 |
| 1150 - Customs and Excise Duty - Sugar | 929,814 | 1,543,075 | 1,200,715 | 1,543,075 | 1,220,394 |
| 1155 - Customs and Excise - Machinery/Vehicle/Equip. | 1,059,210 | 830,000 | 814,369 | 830,000 | 830,419 |
| 1160 - Customs and Excise Duty - Other | 2,475,068 | 3,143,423 | 2,590,994 | 3,143,423 | 2,538,891 |
| 1165 - Customs and Excise Duty - Petrol Sales | 2,294,837 | 2,645,751 | 2,462,639 | 2,645,751 | 2,341,235 |
| 1170 - Customs and Excise Duty - Diesel Sales | 3,940,535 | 1,700,000 | 2,139,023 | 2,300,000 | 1,700,000 |
| 1175 - Customs and Excise Duty - JetA1 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| 1190 - Telecom Tax | 2,588,686 | 3,225,584 | 3,040,051 | 3,225,584 | 2,500,000 |
| 1215 - Licenses-Drivers etc | 106,502 | 80,000 | 109,608 | 120,000 | 80,000 |
| 1220 - Corporation Fees and Licenses | 125,855 | 300,000 | 383,425 | 400,000 | 500,000 |
| 1225 - Licenses-Trading | 585,560 | 500,000 | 267,393 | 500,000 | 209,683 |
| 1230 - Liquor Licensing Board | 15,628 | 25,000 | 28,650 | 30,000 | 30,141 |
| 1235 - Gaming / Bingo Licenses | 224,166 | 280,000 | 42,250 | 280,000 | 50,000 |
| 1240 - Licenses-Dogs etc | 0 | 200 | 83 | 200 | 73 |
| 1245 - Drones Licenses | 0 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 1260 - Birth Certificate | 23,000 | 22,000 | 12,060 | 22,000 | 11,389 |
| 1265 - Death Certificate | 880 | 650 | 780 | 900 | 757 |
| 1270 - Marriage Certificate | 3,100 | 2,800 | 1,450 | 2,800 | 1,378 |
| 1300 - Registration Fees-Motor Cars | 84,978 | 120,000 | 127,479 | 130,000 | 124,414 |
| 1305 - Registration Fees-Motorcycles | 6,525 | 20,000 | 23,470 | 25,000 | 23,994 |
| 1310 - Vehicle/Insurance Fees | 270,540 | 300,000 | 337,455 | 340,000 | 339,226 |
| 1325 - Passport Fees and Photographs 1330 - Visa Check up | 164,070 10,469 | 170,000 6,505 | 53,600 4,116 | 170,000 6,505 | 50,000 4,332 |
| 1335 - Visa Fees - RPC | 2,013,000 | 960,000 | 936,000 | 960,000 | 4,332 |
| 1340 - Police Clearance | 54,560 | 40,000 | 30,225 | 40,000 | 45,000 |
| 1360 - D.C.A-Pax Levy | 948,575 | 580,000 | 0 | 0 | 43,000 |
| 1361 - Fuel Levy | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,300,000 | 1,314,384 |
| 1365 - D.C.ADeparture Taxes | 811,450 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1370 - D.C.AAir Navigation Fees | 326,563 | 500,000 | 477,235 | 500,000 | 496,461 |
| 1375 - D.C.ALanding Fees | 761,482 | 250,000 | 153,300 | 250,000 | 161,368 |
| 1380 - D.C.ARental Fees | 124,460 | 46,000 | 5,275 | 46,000 | 5,552 |
| 1400 - Port Fees | 357,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1475 - Miscellaneous Revenue | 32,337,225 | 8,724,900 | 6,062,768 | 5,484,900 | 272,840 |
| 1480 - Bus Services | 1,855 | 1,200 | 935 | 1,200 | 900 |
| 1485 - Quarantine Fees | 43,601 | 50,000 | 68,491 | 70,000 | 80,000 |
| 1490 - Court Fines and Fees | 25,809 | 40,000 | 52,788 | 60,000 | 52,043 |
| 1495 - Service Fees | 19,453,145 | 20,177,356 | 18,355,337 | 20,177,356 | 10,046,902 |
| 1500 - Sale of Maps | 11,730 | 7,000 | 7,110 | 7,300 | 7,052 |
| 1520 - Food Handler Check up | 8,360 | 6,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 11,600 |
| 1540 - Advertising Revenue | 7,309 | 50,000 | 63,242 | 70,000 | 64,000 |
| 1555 - Spectacles, Drugs etc | 2,910 | 4,000 | 4,690 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 1565 - Medical Services | 4,110 | 5,000 | 7,860 | 8,000 | 8,273 |
| 1575 - Visa Fees (Other Business) | 2,247,999 | 1,900,000 | 1,592,712 | 1,900,000 | 1,540,444 |
| 1577 - DJBC - Operations | 3,369,827 | 3,053,284 | 3,220,722 | 3,500,000 | 2,289,963 |
| 1578 - DJBC - Reimbursable Costs | 18,935,023 | 20,343,599 | 15,661,788 | 18,000,000 | 16,587,342 |
| 1580 - Visa Fees - RPC Resettlement | 16,852,434 | 4,800,000 | 2,880,000 | 4,000,000 | 0 |
| 1590 - Employment/Non-resident Withholding Tax | 19,944,619 | 19,837,081 | 17,589,500 | 19,837,081 | 10,200,000 |
| 1591 - Business Profit Tax | 43,002,075 | 42,553,077 | 43,925,949 | 44,000,000 | 21,900,000 |
| 1596 - Traffic Infringements | 0 | 100,000 | 124,910 | 130,000 | 150,000 |
| 1597 - TVET Course Fees 1598 - Hosting Fee | 0 | 30,000 36,983,331 | 27,855 26,416,665 | 30,000 36,983,331 | 27,538 63,566,666 |
| 1660 - General Budget Support | 10,461,850 | 26,577,293 | 16,049,115 | 20,577,293 | 12,273,824 |
| 1700 - National/District Roll Sales | 5,530 | 2,000 | 3,020 | 4,000 | 1,010 |
| 1705 - Electoral Various Fees | 77,750 | 80,000 | 39,000 | 80,000 | 17,894 |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | 0 | 34,930,000 | 0 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| Total Revenue | 269,996,331 | 317,840,558 | 240,109,252 | 287,898,168 | 244,123,361 |

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure in the 2021-22 Budget is expected to be lower than 2020-21, reflecting the impact of the uncertainty around the RPC on expected revenue, and the need for expenditure restraint to the meet the fiscal responsibility ratios.

Consistent with the fiscal strategy and expected revenue limit, all departments were advised of expenditure ceilings within which to develop the 2021-22 Budget. The ceiling reflected the 2021-22 revised budget with a 10 per cent efficiency dividend. Any expenditure over the ceiling was to be supported by a New Project Proposal to enable Government to prioritise new investment.

Table 18: Expenditure Aggregates

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Preliminary | Revised | YTD | Projected | Approved | Share of Total |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Expenditure |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Personnel | 36,439,593 | 44,914,729 | 33,925,944 | 39,631,128 | 47,322,792 | 19% |
| Govt Travel | 7,631,964 | 1,969,996 | 1,154,865 | 1,384,720 | 1,515,664 | 1% |
| Subsidies & Donations | 48,343,229 | 69,399,757 | 30,792,149 | 52,404,736 | 32,249,456 | 13% |
| Govt Operations | 83,236,075 | 90,788,159 | 74,299,463 | 84,592,436 | 86,185,399 | 35% |
| Capital Expenditure | 22,272,737 | 27,850,995 | 12,911,175 | 15,203,014 | 18,864,399 | 8% |
| Social Benefits | 15,949,163 | 25,572,209 | 23,150,645 | 24,337,424 | 18,154,615 | 7% |
| Other | 601,264 | 666,181 | 441,432 | 529,718 | 727,034 | 0% |
| Transfer (Non Expense) | 27,635,078 | 56,613,036 | 42,429,224 | 50,915,068 | 39,004,002 | 16% |
| Total Expenditure | 242,109,103 | 317,775,062 | 219,104,896 | 268,998,244 | 244,023,361 | 100% |

Personnel Costs

Personnel costs are expected to be higher in 2021-22 reflecting the increase in the number and allowance rates for trainee nurses and teachers, and Judges. 2020-21 expenditure in this category was lower than expected, mainly reflecting high vacancies, and lower staff training costs.

Table 19: Personnel costs

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Approved Budget |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2005 - Salaries & Allowances - (MP's) | 1,450,712 | 1,260,698 | 1,095,002 | 1,260,698 | 1,260,698 |
| 2010 - HE Salary & Allowances | 105,033 | 105,034 | 88,990 | 105,034 | 105,034 |
| 2015 - Salary - Local | 21,838,315 | 27,884,340 | 21,687,439 | 25,236,959 | 27,190,580 |
| 2020 - Salary Expatriate | 7,801,658 | 8,295,132 | 6,406,466 | 7,490,340 | 9,216,636 |
| 2025 - Allowances - Staff Contract | 1,426,872 | 1,509,044 | 1,182,369 | 1,397,202 | 2,417,907 |
| 2026 - Directors Fees | 20,500 | 42,650 | 14,500 | 17,400 | 50,600 |
| 2031 - Staff Contract - Ministerial | 0 | 133,788 | 50,577 | 60,692 | 520,968 |
| 2035 - Overtime - local | 802,102 | 878,258 | 648,337 | 778,005 | 873,976 |
| 2040 - Staff Training | 894,984 | 936,012 | 555,597 | 663,777 | 1,755,898 |
| 2041 - Prep & Orientation of Seasonal V | 0 | 38,500 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| 2045 - Recruitment | 14,999 | 30,000 | 4,859 | 5,830 | 16,000 |
| 2050 - Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 369,746 | 373,437 | 240,414 | 288,497 | 486,089 |
| 2072 - Meals and Drinks - Staff | 176,340 | 294,918 | 252,671 | 288,225 | 285,490 |
| 2651 - GON Contributions | 1,538,330 | 3,132,916 | 1,698,724 | 2,038,469 | 3,132,916 |
| Total Personnel | 36,439,593 | 44,914,729 | 33,925,944 | 39,631,128 | 47,322,792 |

GOVERNMENT TRAVEL

Government travel is expected to be lower in 2021-22 as COVID 19 travel border restrictions continue. Except for Ministerial and Presidency where a modest allocation has been provided to cover

for critical high level meetings, travel business for all department have been zeroed out and will be revisited if there is an easement to travel during the year.

Table 20: Government Travel

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2070 - Travel - Staff | 494,215 | 576,875 | 321,759 | 386,111 | 797,704 |
| 2075 - Travel - Business | 7,137,748 | 1,393,121 | 833,106 | 998,609 | 717,960 |
| Total Government Travel | 7,631,964 | 1,969,996 | 1,154,865 | 1,384,720 | 1,515,664 |

SUBSIDIES AND DONATIONS

Subsidies and donations are lower in 2021-22 reflecting lower expected subsidies for SOEs in 2020-21. The equity purchase relates to the pass through of the EXIM Loan to Nauru Airlines for the Aircraft Replacement Program.

Table 21: Subsidies and Donations

| Tubic 21. Substates and Donations | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 YTD Actual | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Approved Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases | 9,500,000 | 34,930,000 | 0 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| 2615 - Other Subsidies & Donations | 2,469 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2616 - Subsidies to SoEs | 35,921,645 | 27,992,645 | 25,642,074 | 27,992,645 | 11,967,713 |
| 2617 - Donations - local | 2,913,839 | 6,370,070 | 5,148,298 | 6,125,939 | 3,929,000 |
| 2618 - Donations - overseas | 5,276 | 107,042 | 1,777 | 2,133 | 107,143 |
| Total Subsidies & Donations | 48,343,229 | 69,399,757 | 30,792,149 | 52,404,736 | 32,249,456 |

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure is lower in 2021-22, reflecting the payment of one-off contributions to the Port Project paid in 2020-21 that will not be repeated. These payments relate to commitments made by the Government in the original Port Project Agreement with the ADB.

Table 22: Capital Expenditure

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2480 - Medical Equipment | 272,575 | 580,868 | 534,559 | 580,868 | 497,250 |
| 2495 - Plant & Equipment Purchases | 10,194,741 | 4,376,934 | 3,141,334 | 3,658,812 | 3,591,852 |
| 2496 - Building and Structures | 10,612,808 | 22,446,633 | 8,956,115 | 10,628,334 | 14,293,296 |
| 2580 - Public Works | 1,192,613 | 446,560 | 279,166 | 335,000 | 482,000 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 22,272,737 | 27,850,995 | 12,911,175 | 15,203,014 | 18,864,399 |

SOCIAL BENEFITS

Overall expenditure on social benefits is expected to decrease in 2021-22, reflecting a smaller investment in Nauru Community Housing.

Expenditure on scholarships will increase significantly, reflecting the increased allocation to cover new 2021 intake as well previous year awardees that have not been able to go to Australia and commence study due to the pandemic travel restrictions. The increase is also attributable to increase rates overall in tuition and accommodation for Fiji based students to resume study in Australia.

Table 23: Social Benefits

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2220 - Nauru Community Housing | 7,556,343 | 14,933,212 | 14,887,108 | 14,890,126 | 7,050,000 |
| 2390 - Social Welfare - Birth Claims | 111,800 | 192,000 | 150,900 | 181,080 | 192,000 |
| 2395 - Social Welfare - Death Claims | 222,000 | 238,000 | 130,000 | 156,000 | 238,000 |
| 2396 - Back to School Support | 0 | 739,800 | 341,500 | 409,800 | 739,800 |
| 2400 - Social Services - Aged Pensions | 3,102,328 | 3,865,000 | 2,650,751 | 3,180,902 | 3,808,840 |
| 2405 - Social Services - Super Contribut | 93,843 | 100,000 | 71,180 | 85,416 | 100,000 |
| 2420 - Social Services - Disability Payme | 1,101,336 | 1,625,000 | 1,447,750 | 1,625,000 | 1,681,160 |
| 2421 - Ex Gratia - Age and Disable | 507,200 | 526,400 | 476,000 | 526,400 | 0 |
| 2422 - Ex Gratia SoEs | 986,800 | 1,050,200 | 1,000,700 | 1,050,200 | 0 |
| 2440 - Scholarships - School & Trade | 2,267,513 | 2,302,597 | 1,994,756 | 2,232,501 | 4,344,815 |
| Total Social Benefits | 15,949,163 | 25,572,209 | 23,150,645 | 24,337,424 | 18,154,615 |

OTHER

Expenditure in 2021-22 under Other is expected to increase slightly reflecting projected movements in exchange rates for foreign currencies with respect to the Australian dollar.

Table 24: Other

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 YTD Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2565 - Insurance | 408,839 | 550,057 | 396,481 | 475,777 | 538,876 |
| 2570 - Bank Charges | 50,446 | 58,636 | 47,518 | 57,022 | 64,658 |
| 2690 - Foreign exchange gains/losses | 141,979 | 57,488 | (2,567) | (3,080) | 123,500 |
| Total Other | 601,264 | 666,181 | 441,432 | 529,718 | 727,034 |

Non-expense Items

Expenditure in 2021-22 on non-expense items is expected to be lower than 2020-21, reflecting the one-off transfer to the Nauru Trust Fund in 2020-21, and high debt repayments, that included the resolution of legacy debt and Bank of Nauru liquidation payments related to NPRT and bank book holders.

The 2021-22 contribution to the Nauru Trust Fund is set at \$23.5 million based on 10.1 per cent of adjusted 2020-21 revenue. This assessment will be adjusted and confirmed in August 2021, following confirmation of actual revenue receipts in 2020-21. A pre-payment of \$6.2 million is planned to be made towards this obligation before the end of the year, subject to the Government's expected budget position.

Similar to 2020-21, the Government again plans to make available funding to NPRT for a 5 per cent Ronwan capital re-distribution from balances available from the Bank of Nauru liquidation. Provision has also been made for bank book holder payments.

The fiscal cash buffer provision will be used through the year to cover urgent and unforeseen expenditure priorities.

Table 25: Non-expense Items

| Tubic 23. Non expense items | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | 2019-20 Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 YTD | 2020-21 Projected | 2021-22 Approved |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - Other | 0 | 13,372,906 | 9,412,125 | 11,294,550 | 9,813,947 |
| 2650 - Trust Fund | 23,921,732 | 33,717,652 | 27,526,540 | 33,031,848 | 17,335,764 |
| 2652 - Fiscal Cash Buffer | 0 | 2,434,336 | 0 | 0 | 10,854,291 |
| 2680 - BON Liquidation- Payment | 3,013,346 | 7,088,142 | 5,490,559 | 6,588,670 | 1,000,000 |
| 2802 - Loan Expenditure Account | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Non-expense items | 27,635,078 | 56,613,036 | 42,429,224 | 50,915,068 | 39,004,002 |

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Expenditure is lower in 2020-21 on Government Operations, mainly reflecting lower planned expenditure on salaries-other contracts (related to the RPC) and prior year accounts payable.

Table 26: Government Operations

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| D | Preliminary | Revised | YTD | Projected | Approved |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| 2020 Salarias Othan Canturata | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2030 - Salaries - Other Contracts 2055 - Consultants fees | 30,247,099 | 30,715,311 2,429,553 | 27,004,436 1,782,065 | 30,594,269 | 26,877,109 |
| 2060 - Legal Fees - External | 1,695,080 548,818 | 2,429,555 | 137,621 | 2,138,478 165,145 | 2,156,437 537,500 |
| 2100 - Entertainment | 764,466 | 1,028,786 | 717,534 | 857,915 | 1,006,088 |
| 2105 - Official Celebrations | 1,120,376 | 924,764 | 814,586 | 943,548 | 767,168 |
| 2110 - Protocol | 99,333 | 62,400 | 4,304 | 5,165 | 38,000 |
| 2130 - Printing & Stationery | 623,326 | 768,186 | 558,060 | 669,672 | 1,012,707 |
| 2132 - TVET Supplies | 236,003 | 140,000 | 69,541 | 83,449 | 140,000 |
| 2135 - Stores | 452,789 | 557,966 | 423,332 | 507,999 | 514,463 |
| 2136 - Museum Artefacts | 0 | 2,000 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| 2155 - House Rental | 5,002,501 | 10,858,818 | 8,865,252 | 10,638,302 | 11,103,594 |
| 2160 - Land Rental | 8,622,617 | 8,683,767 | 7,897,848 | 8,553,633 | 8,593,159 |
| 2165 - Office Rental | 638,971 | 872,656 | 577,598 | 693,117 | 876,653 |
| 2185 - R&M - Buildings | 2,130,580 | 1,908,564 | 765,327 | 883,888 | 1,424,206 |
| 2190 - R&M - Office Equipment | 217,597 | 302,440 | 104,411 | 125,293 | 258,776 |
| 2191 - R&M Medical Equipment | 165,305 | 37,180 | 11,100 | 13,320 | 50,000 |
| 2195 - R&M - Office Premises | 84,569 | 20,253 | 17,202 | 19,792 | 7,353 |
| 2200 - R&M - Motor Vehicles | 545,739 | 694,830 | 552,677 | 663,212 | 703,774 |
| 2205 - R&M - Plant | 1,898,475 | 2,733,631 | 1,557,344 | 1,868,813 | 2,999,527 |
| 2210 - R&M - Aerodrome | 101,039 | 60,000 | 33,165 | 39,799 | 60,000 |
| 2225 - Agricultural Supplies | 22,207 7,544 | 65,100 | 56,916 | 62,531 47,295 | 61,000 |
| 2230 - Publicity and Awareness 2275 - Purchase of Petrol | 489,142 | 77,231 638,588 | 40,646 500,808 | 600,970 | 56,150 673,960 |
| 2280 - Purchase of Diesel | 713,034 | 936,097 | 664,362 | 797,235 | 962,452 |
| 2290 - Purchase of Fuel - Other | 4,224 | 10,793 | 3,635 | 4,362 | 10,793 |
| 2315 - Utilities | 3,941,850 | 4,825,564 | 4,013,699 | 4,816,439 | 4,883,688 |
| 2330 - Telephone / Internet | 2,218,706 | 2,475,283 | 2,156,670 | 2,334,759 | 2,823,798 |
| 2350 - Freight | 1,387,380 | 2,294,300 | 1,722,674 | 2,067,209 | 2,291,014 |
| 2370 - Membership Fees & Subscription | 2,757,682 | 1,377,147 | 1,023,832 | 1,228,598 | 1,080,257 |
| 2372 - Nauru Radio Supplies | 7,000 | 14,600 | 14,089 | 14,600 | 10,300 |
| 2373 - Media TV Supplies | 32,190 | 48,000 | 31,953 | 38,344 | 19,000 |
| 2375 - ICT Supplies | 80,581 | 60,463 | 57,497 | 60,463 | 55,146 |
| 2460 - Medical Expenses | 46,717 | 75,825 | 35,947 | 43,136 | 79,695 |
| 2461 - Primary Health Care Services | 14,361 | 293,400 | 121,267 | 145,520 | 259,900 |
| 2462 - NCD Control & Health Promotio | 3,717 | 43,600 | 23,893 | 28,672 | 43,600 |
| 2463 - Environmental Health and Food | 27,561 | 10,000 | 6,461 | 7,753 | 10,000 |
| 2464 - Management Monitoring & Eval | 15,530 | 31,000 | 12,865 | 15,438 | 30,000 |
| 2467 - Drugs and Medicines | 772,771 | 1,100,000 | 1,096,488 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 2468 - Dental Supplies | 46,778 | 50,000 | 10,312 | 12,375 | 50,000 |
| 2469 - Dialysis Supplies 2471 - Medical Consumable | 248,706 674,488 | 350,000 650,000 | 195,600 552,355 | 234,720 627,346 | 350,000 600,000 |
| 2472 - Laboratory supplies | 366,152 | 248,000 | 247,217 | 248,000 | 300,000 |
| 2473 - Radiology Supplies | 9,320 | 20,000 | 19,986 | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| 2474 - Clinical Education Supplies | 16,911 | 20,004 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 |
| 2475 - Overseas Medical Treatment | 5,766,504 | 4,000,000 | 3,999,596 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 2560 - Educational Expenses - Special | 179,078 | 198,293 | 116,647 | 139,976 | 215,694 |
| 2575 - Local Transport | 1,599,637 | 1,911,774 | 1,377,976 | 1,653,571 | 1,622,661 |
| 2585 - Rations | 2,969,961 | 3,612,080 | 3,287,191 | 3,610,905 | 3,609,317 |
| 2590 - Correctional Services Supplies | 7,473 | 5,700 | 5,248 | 5,700 | 8,160 |
| 2600 - Postage | 15,042 | 29,774 | 10,272 | 12,326 | 20,220 |
| 2605 - Library/Periodicals | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,500 |
| 2610 - Survey Supplies | 2,838 | 4,000 | 3,987 | 4,000 | 1,500 |
| 2611 - Children Education Toys and Lea | 0 | 332,022 | 289,793 | 325,901 | 710,044 |
| 2620 - Lease & Charter Payments | 89,674 | 66,686 | 41,927 | 50,312 | 57,938 |
| 2625 - Family Court Expenses | 3,400 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 4,800 |
| 2630 - Safe House | 152,361 | 196,660 | 160,826 | 192,991 | 181,660 |
| 2681 - Prior Year Account Payable (GoN | 0 | 1,000,000 | 358,694 | 430,433 | 20,000 |
| 2706 NEAT Schomo | 360 | 20,000 | 140.295 | 140.740 | 20,000 |
| 2705 - NEAT Scheme | 133,420 | 140,386 | 140,385 | 140,749 | 298,639 |
| 2998 - COVID 19 Taskforce 2999 - Contingency fund | 3,217,092 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Total Government Operations | | 90,788,159 | 74,299,463 | 84,592,436 | |
| rotal dovernment Operations | 83,236,075 | 50,700,159 | 74,233,403 | 04,392,430 | 86,185,399 |

TABLE 27: EXPENDITURE BY DEPARTMENT

| | 2019-20 | | | 2020-21 | 2021-2 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Preliminary | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 | Projected | Approve |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budge |
| 01 - Presidency and State House (including GIO) | \$ 3,385,848 | \$ 2,710,604 | \$ 2,327,821 | \$ 2,679,887 | 2,148,95 |
| 02 - Ministerial | 13,922,366 | 17,966,585 | 17,307,844 | 17,767,547 | 10,627,10 |
| 03 - Chief Secretariat | 19,478,738 | 17,631,670 | 15,352,908 | 17,409,000 | 17,909,75 |
| 05 - Audit | 302,870 | 333,514 | 222,913 | 267,496 | 292,48 |
| 06 - Parliament | 1,899,308 | 964,986 | 838,621 | 938,683 | 1,318,37 |
| 08 - National Emergency Services | 1,455,515 | 1,611,242 | 1,101,123 | 1,321,348 | 1,957,19 |
| 09 - Electoral Commission | 448,417 | 374,617 | 259,277 | 311,133 | 386,67 |
| 11 - Finance Secretariat | 2,083,608 | 2,384,130 | 1,596,129 | 1,915,355 | 2,547,51 |
| 12 - Finance - Public Debt | 2,083,008 | 38,469,572 | 1,390,129 | 18,284,020 | 20,226,21 |
| 13 - Bureau of Statistics | 118,555 | | 56,106 | 67,327 | |
| 15 - Nauru Revenue Office | 432,207 | 142,953 | 359,676 | 431,611 | 214,62 505,27 |
| | | 484,213 | - | | |
| 16 - Finance - Other Payments | 95,308,394 | 120,626,489 | 88,622,360 | 103,207,247 | 72,563,17 |
| 17 - Nauru Pagianal Processing Centre Corporation | 518,422 | 1,004,541 | 492,567 | 591,081 | 947,94 |
| 18 - Nauru Regional Processing Centre Corporation | 1,689,674 | 1,665,343 | 791,903 | 950,283 | 1,425,70 |
| 21 - CIE | 1,222,504 | 913,760 | 649,085 | 778,902 | 847,25 |
| 22 - Climate Change and Resilience | 0 | 785,771 | 474,353 | 569,223 | 925,13 |
| 31 - Fisheries | 3,121,256 | 2,935,944 | 2,166,278 | 2,599,533 | 3,479,26 |
| 41 - Police | 2,841,086 | 4,601,976 | 4,142,789 | 4,568,968 | 4,630,35 |
| 42 - Dept of Multi Cultural Affairs | 27,137,861 | 26,786,473 | 21,548,596 | 25,460,239 | 20,927,21 |
| 43 - Justice - Secretariat | 3,629,635 | 3,620,507 | 2,535,560 | 2,987,292 | 2,964,36 |
| 44 - Judiciary | 1,884,211 | 1,510,649 | 1,391,636 | 1,472,252 | 2,024,38 |
| 45 - Border Control | 904,722 | 950,294 | 565,477 | 678,573 | 799,94 |
| 46 - Correctional Services | 709,396 | 872,658 | 750,687 | 854,663 | 920,46 |
| 50 - Directorate of TVET | 675,302 | 585,583 | 398,831 | 478,598 | 808,56 |
| 51 - Education | 10,308,052 | 11,541,216 | 10,067,390 | 11,422,833 | 16,235,22 |
| 52 - Youth Affairs | 171,357 | 229,964 | 180,822 | 216,135 | 284,61 |
| 60 - COVID-19 task force | 0 | 9,265,616 | 7,500,940 | 8,903,977 | 8,300,46 |
| 61 - Health | 16,471,894 | 16,625,755 | 14,214,290 | 15,870,147 | 18,512,53 |
| 62 - Sports | 1,795,354 | 1,210,801 | 904,775 | 1,085,730 | 1,325,74 |
| 63 - Department of Infrastructure Development | 2,928,519 | 3,487,222 | 2,440,514 | 2,928,616 | 3,783,989 |
| 71 - Foreign Affairs - Secretariat | 1,501,366 | 1,364,776 | 925,599 | 1,110,719 | 1,302,14 |
| 72 - Foreign Affairs - Brisbane | 1,111,158 | 1,117,338 | 673,952 | 808,742 | 1,033,35 |
| 73 - Foreign Affairs - Suva | 718,697 | 1,214,180 | 409,967 | 491,961 | 662,15 |
| 74 - Foreign Affairs - New York | 2,846,868 | 2,398,303 | 1,555,634 | 1,866,760 | 2,083,590 |
| 75 - Foreign Affairs - Taiwan | 477,347 | 486,228 | 359,484 | 431,380 | 521,70 |
| 76 - Foreign Affairs- Geneva | 798,331 | 855,242 | 536,790 | 644,148 | 656,45 |
| 77 - High Commission India | 0 | 144,350 | 0 | 0 | 211,97 |
| 78 - High Commission Canberra | 130,244 | 571,746 | 57,886 | 69,463 | 730,39 |
| 81 - Internal Affairs | 4,153,383 | 4,129,248 | 3,809,787 | 4,133,656 | 3,790,32 |
| 82 - Women's and Social Development Affairs | 312,138 | 587,493 | 419,657 | 503,588 | 1,010,45 |
| 83 - Media Bureau | 568,804 | 1,055,455 | 911,008 | 1,020,843 | 612,72 |
| 84 - Lands & Survey | 5,931,491 | 5,886,693 | 5,681,984 | 5,876,859 | 5,902,84 |
| 85 - Lands Committee | 209,603 | 302,171 | 293,916 | 301,130 | 367,99 |
| 86 - Department of Land Management | 94,076 | 98,522 | 137,389 | 98,386 | 117,66 |
| 87 - People Living with Dsiability | 0 | 163,080 | 76,173 | 91,407 | 180,96 |
| 91 - Transport Secretariat | 2,959,688 | 2,659,055 | 1,911,349 | 2,293,618 | 2,390,01 |
| 93 - Maritime Transport | 346,486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 95 - ICT | 4,986,841 | 2,300,158 | 2,046,699 | 2,194,260 | 2,567,33 |
| 97 - Telecom | 117,513 | 146,378 | 36,353 | 43,624 | 40,73 |
| Total Expenditure | 242,109,103 | 317,775,062 | 219,104,896 | 268,998,244 | 244,023,36 |

TABLE 28: EXPENDITURE BY NATURAL ACCOUNT

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|---|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | Preliminary | Revised | 2020-21 YTD | Projected | Approved |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2005 - Salaries & Allowances - (MP's) | 1,450,712 | 1,260,698 | 1,095,002 | 1,260,698 | 1,260,698 |
| 2010 - HE Salary & Allowances | 105,033 | 105,034 | 88,990 | 105,034 | 105,034 |
| 2015 - Salary - Local | 21,838,315 | 27,884,340 | 21,687,439 | 25,236,959 | 27,190,580 |
| 2020 - Salary Expatriate | 7,801,658 | 8,295,132 | 6,406,466 | 7,490,340 | 9,216,636 |
| 2025 - Allowances - Staff Contract | 1,426,872 | 1,509,044 | 1,182,369 | 1,397,202 | 2,417,907 |
| 2026 - Directors Fees | 20,500 | 42,650 | 14,500 | 17,400 | 50,600 |
| 2030 - Salaries Other contracts - Expatriate | 30,247,099 | 30,715,311 | 27,004,436 | 30,594,269 | 26,877,109 |
| 2031 - Staff Contract - Ministerial | 0 | 133,788 | 50,577 | 60,692 | 520,968 |
| 2035 - Overtime - local | 802,102 | 878,258 | 648,337 | 778,005 | 873,976 |
| 2040 - Staff Training | 894,984 | 936,012 | 555,597 | 663,777 | 1,755,898 |
| 2041 - Prep & Orientation of Seasonal Workers | 0 | 38,500 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| 2045 - Recruitment | 14,999 | 30,000 | 4,859 | 5,830 | 16,000 |
| 2050 - Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 369,746 | 373,437 | 240,414 | 288,497 | 486,089 |
| 2055 - Consultants fees | 1,695,080 | 2,429,553 | 1,782,065 | 2,138,478 | 2,156,437 |
| 2060 - Legal Fees - External | 548,818 | 246,685 | 137,621 | 165,145 | 537,500 |
| 2070 - Travel - Staff | 494,215 | 576,875 | 321,759 | 386,111 | 797,704 |
| 2072 - Meals and Drinks - Staff | 176,340 | 294,918 | 252,671 | 288,225 | 285,490 |
| 2075 - Travel - Business | 7,137,748 | 1,393,121 | 833,106 | 998,609 | 717,960 |
| 2100 - Entertainment | 764,466 | 1,028,786 | 717,534 | 857,915 | 1,006,088 |
| 2105 - Official Celebrations | | 924,764 | | | 767,168 |
| 2110 - Protocol | 1,120,376 99,333 | 62,400 | 814,586 | 943,548 5,165 | 38,000 |
| | | | 4,304 | | |
| 2130 - Printing & Stationery | 623,326 | 768,186 | 558,060 | 669,672 | 1,012,707 |
| 2132 - TVET Supplies | 236,003 | 140,000 | 69,541 | 83,449 | 140,000 |
| 2135 - Stores | 452,789 | 557,966 | 423,332 | 507,999 | 514,463 |
| 2136 - Museum Artefacts | 0 | 2,000 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| 2155 - House Rental | 5,002,501 | 10,858,818 | 8,865,252 | 10,638,302 | 11,103,594 |
| 2160 - Land Rental | 8,622,617 | 8,683,767 | 7,897,848 | 8,553,633 | 8,593,159 |
| 2165 - Office Rental | 638,971 | 872,656 | 577,598 | 693,117 | 876,653 |
| 2185 - R&M - Buildings | 2,130,580 | 1,908,564 | 765,327 | 883,888 | 1,424,206 |
| 2190 - R&M - Office Equipment | 217,597 | 302,440 | 104,411 | 125,293 | 258,776 |
| 2191 - R&M Medical Equipment | 165,305 | 37,180 | 11,100 | 13,320 | 50,000 |
| 2195 - R&M - Office Premises | 84,569 | 20,253 | 17,202 | 19,792 | 7,353 |
| 2200 - R&M - Motor Vehicles | 545,739 | 694,830 | 552,677 | 663,212 | 703,774 |
| 2205 - R&M - Plant | 1,898,475 | 2,733,631 | 1,557,344 | 1,868,813 | 2,999,527 |
| 2210 - R&M - Aerodrome | 101,039 | 60,000 | 33,165 | 39,799 | 60,000 |
| 2220 - Nauru Community Housing | 7,556,343 | 14,933,212 | 14,887,108 | 14,890,126 | 7,050,000 |
| 2225 - Agricultural Supplies | 22,207 | 65,100 | 56,916 | 62,531 | 61,000 |
| 2230 - Publicity and Awareness | 7,544 | 77,231 | 40,646 | 47,295 | 56,150 |
| 2275 - Purchase of Petrol | 489,142 | 638,588 | 500,808 | 600,970 | 673,960 |
| 2280 - Purchase of Diesel | 713,034 | 936,097 | 664,362 | 797,235 | 962,452 |
| 2290 - Purchase of Fuel - Other | 4,224 | 10,793 | 3,635 | 4,362 | 10,793 |
| 2315 - Utilities | 3,941,850 | 4,825,564 | 4,013,699 | 4,816,439 | 4,883,688 |
| 2330 - Telephone / Internet | 2,218,706 | 2,475,283 | 2,156,670 | 2,334,759 | 2,823,798 |
| 2350 - Freight | 1,387,380 | 2,294,300 | 1,722,674 | 2,067,209 | 2,291,014 |
| 2370 - Memebership Fees & Subscriptions | 2,757,682 | 1,377,147 | 1,023,832 | 1,228,598 | 1,080,257 |
| 2372 - Nauru Radio Supplies | 7,000 | 14,600 | 14,089 | 14,600 | 10,300 |
| 2373 - Media TV Supplies | 32,190 | 48,000 | 31,953 | 38,344 | 19,000 |
| 2375 - ICT Supplies | 80,581 | 60,463 | 57,497 | 60,463 | 55,146 |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases | 9,500,000 | 34,930,000 | 0 | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| 2390 - Social Welfare - Birth Claims | 111,800 | 192,000 | 150,900 | 181,080 | 192,000 |
| 2395 - Social Welfare - Death Claims | 222,000 | 238,000 | 130,000 | 156,000 | 238,000 |
| 2396 - Back to School Support | 0 | 739,800 | 341,500 | 409,800 | 739,800 |
| 2400 - Social Services - Aged Pensions | 3,102,328 | 3,865,000 | 2,650,751 | 3,180,902 | 3,808,840 |

TABLE 28: EXPENDITURE BY NATURAL ACCOUNT CONTD

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Preliminary | Revised | 2020-21 YTD | Projected | Approved |
| Description | Actual | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget |
| Description | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2405 - Social Services - Super Contributors | 93,843 | 100,000 | 71,180 | 85,416 | 100,000 |
| 2420 - Social Services - Disability Payments | 1,101,336 | 1,625,000 | 1,447,750 | 1,625,000 | 1,681,160 |
| 2421 - Ex Gratia - Age and Disable | 507,200 | 526,400 | 476,000 | 526,400 | 1,081,100 |
| 2422 - Ex Gratia - Age and Disable | 986,800 | 1,050,200 | 1,000,700 | 1,050,200 | 0 |
| 2440 - Scholarships - School & Trade | 2,267,513 | 2,302,597 | 1,994,756 | 2,232,501 | 4,344,815 |
| · | 46,717 | 75,825 | 35,947 | 43,136 | 79,695 |
| 2460 - Medical Expenses | - | | | - | 259,900 |
| 2461 - Primary Health Care Services | 14,361 | 293,400 | 121,267 | 145,520 | |
| 2462 - NCD Control & Health Promotion | 3,717 | 43,600 | 23,893 | 28,672 | 43,600 |
| 2463 - Environmental Health and Food safety | 27,561 | 10,000 | 6,461 | 7,753 | 10,000 |
| 2464 - Management Monitoring & Evaluation | 15,530 | 31,000 | 12,865 | 15,438 | 30,000 |
| 2467 - Drugs and Medicines | 772,771 | 1,100,000 | 1,096,488 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 2468 - Dental Supplies | 46,778 | 50,000 | 10,312 | 12,375 | 50,000 |
| 2469 - Dialysis Supplies | 248,706 | 350,000 | 195,600 | 234,720 | 350,000 |
| 2471 - Medical Consumable | 674,488 | 650,000 | 552,355 | 627,346 | 600,000 |
| 2472 - Laboratory supplies | 366,152 | 248,000 | 247,217 | 248,000 | 300,000 |
| 2473 - Radiology Supplies | 9,320 | 20,000 | 19,986 | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| 2474 - Clinical Education Supplies | 16,911 | 20,004 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 |
| 2475 - Overseas Medical Treatment | 5,766,504 | 4,000,000 | 3,999,596 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 2480 - Medical Equipment | 272,575 | 580,868 | 534,559 | 580,868 | 497,250 |
| 2495 - Plant & Equipment Purchases | 10,194,741 | 4,376,934 | 3,141,334 | 3,658,812 | 3,591,852 |
| 2496 - Buliding & Structures | 10,612,808 | 22,446,633 | 8,956,115 | 10,628,334 | 14,293,296 |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - Other | 0 | 13,372,906 | 9,412,125 | 11,294,550 | 9,813,947 |
| 2560 - Educational Expenses - Special | 179,078 | 198,293 | 116,647 | 139,976 | 215,694 |
| 2565 - Insurance | 408,839 | 550,057 | 396,481 | 475,777 | 538,876 |
| 2570 - Bank Charges | 50,446 | 58,636 | 47,518 | 57,022 | 64,658 |
| 2575 - Local Transport | 1,599,637 | 1,911,774 | 1,377,976 | 1,653,571 | 1,622,661 |
| 2580 - Public Works | 1,192,613 | 446,560 | 279,166 | 335,000 | 482,000 |
| 2585 - Rations | 2,969,961 | 3,612,080 | 3,287,191 | 3,610,905 | 3,609,317 |
| 2590 - Correctional Services Supplies | 7,473 | 5,700 | 5,248 | 5,700 | 8,160 |
| 2600 - Postage | 15,042 | 29,774 | 10,272 | 12,326 | 20,220 |
| 2605 - Library/Periodicals | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,500 |
| 2610 - Survey Supplies | 2,838 | 4,000 | 3,987 | 4,000 | 1,500 |
| 2611 - Children Education Toys and Learning Supplies | 0 | 332,022 | 289,793 | 325,901 | 710,044 |
| 2615 - Other Subsidies & Donations | 2,469 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2616 - Subsidies to SoEs | 35,921,645 | 27,992,645 | 25,642,074 | 27,992,645 | 11,967,713 |
| 2617 - Donations - local | 2,913,839 | 6,370,070 | 5,148,298 | 6,125,939 | 3,929,000 |
| 2618 - Donations - overseas | 5,276 | 107,042 | 1,777 | 2,133 | 107,143 |
| 2620 - Lease & Charter Payments | 89,674 | 66,686 | 41,927 | 50,312 | 57,938 |
| 2625 - Family Court Expenses | 3,400 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 4,800 |
| 2630 - Safe House | 152,361 | 196,660 | 160,826 | 192,991 | 181,660 |
| 2650 - Trust Fund | 23,921,732 | 33,717,652 | 27,526,540 | 33,031,848 | 17,335,764 |
| 2651 - GON Contributions | 1,538,330 | 3,132,916 | 1,698,724 | 2,038,469 | 3,132,916 |
| 2652 - Fiscal Cash Buffer | 0 | 2,434,336 | 0 | 0 | 10,854,291 |
| 2680 - BON Liquidation- Payment | 3,013,346 | 7,088,142 | 5,490,559 | 6,588,670 | 1,000,000 |
| 2681 - Prior Year Account Payable (GoN) | 0 | 1,000,000 | 358,694 | 430,433 | 0 |
| 2690 - Foreign exchange gains/losses | 141,979 | 57,488 | (2,567) | (3,080) | 123,500 |
| 2700 - Deportee Revomal | 360 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 |
| 2705 - NEAT Scheme | 133,420 | 140,386 | 140,385 | 140,749 | 298,639 |
| 2802 - Loan Expenditure Account | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2999 - Contingency fund | 3,217,092 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Total Expenditure | 242,109,103 | 317,775,062 | 219,104,896 | 268,998,244 | 244,023,361 |

REPUBLIC OF NAURU DEBT

This section provides information on current and projected Republic of Nauru external and internal debt. It follows recent work, supported by technical assistance from the Asian Development Bank, to undertake a stocktake of outstanding debt liabilities.

OVERVIEW

Over 2020-21, the Government continued to implement the Debt Action Plan, taking the opportunity of windfall revenues from the Regional Processing Centre extension to improve the Republic's balance sheet. A summary of debt related transactions is in Table 29.

Action included resolving long-standing external debt (Firebird), and Bank of Nauru (BON) liquidation payments to individual bank book holders and the Nauru Phosphate Royalties Trust (NPRT). Accounts payable arrears for Eigigu Holdings Corporation were also resolved. A new USD24.95 million EXIM Bank loan was agreed for Nauru Airlines to purchase replacement aircraft, funded in two tranches.

In 2021-22, the Government expects to draw down the second tranche of the EXIM Aircraft loan, make principal and interest payments on outstanding EXIM loans, and make payments to reduce BON creditor balances, including a NPRT payment equivalent to a 5 per cent capital distribution.

Table 29: Summary of Government debt related transactions

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual | 2020-21 Projected Actual | 2021-22 Approved Budget |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2-csc.,p.:io:: | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 1902 - EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | - | 34,930,000 | - | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| Total Revenue | - | 34,930,000 | - | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| Expenditure | | | | | |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - EXIM | - | 3,539,572 | - | - | 3,980,613 |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - Firebird | - | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | - |
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - BON NPRT | - | 5,833,334 | 5,412,125 | 5,833,334 | 5,833,334 |
| 2680 - BON Liquidation- Payment | 3,013,346 | 7,088,142 | 5,490,559 | 7,088,142 | 1,000,000 |
| 2376 - Equity Purchases (EXIM NAC) | - | 34,930,000 | - | 18,284,020 | 16,245,600 |
| 2802 - Loan Expend Account (Ronphos) | 700,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 2681 - Prior Year Accounts Payable (GoN) | - | 1,000,000 | 358,694 | 1,000,000 | - |
| Total Debt related expenditure | 3,713,346 | 56,391,048 | 15,261,378 | 36,205,496 | 27,059,547 |

EXTERNAL DEBT

The stock of the Republic of Nauru's external debt is summarised in Table 30. Key changes in 2020-21 relate to the resolution of outstanding Japanese Samurai Bonds, repayments of principal and interest on the EXIM Bank Ronphos equipment loan, and the expected partial draw down of the EXIM Bank loan for replacement aircraft.

Table 30: Total Government external debt

| 1 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Instrument | | Actual | | | | Projected | | |
| Original Currency | | | | | | | | |
| Samurai Bond Series B (JPY millions) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Samurai Bond Series C (JPY millions) | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXIM Bank China - Ronphos (US\$'000) | - | 5,000 | 4,500 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 2,000 |
| EXIM Bank China - Aircraft (US\$'000) | | | | 13,346 | 22,871 | 20,792 | 18,712 | 16,633 |
| Australian Dollar (A\$'000) | | | | | | | | |
| Samurai Bond Series B | 48,999.4 | 52,968.9 | 54,106.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Samurai Bond Series C | 61,249.3 | 66,211.1 | 67,633.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXIM Bank China - Ronphos | - | 7,129.6 | 6,556.9 | 5,171.6 | 4,525.2 | 3,878.7 | 3,232.3 | 2,585.8 |
| EXIM Bank China - Aircraft | | | | 17,255.2 | 29,569.9 | 26,881.7 | 24,193.5 | 21,505.4 |
| Total: | 110,248.7 | 126,309.7 | 128,296.6 | 22,426.8 | 34,095.1 | 30,760.4 | 27,425.8 | 24,091.2 |
| As a share of GDP | 66% | 76% | 75% | 13% | 18% | 16% | 14% | 12% |

Note: Samurai bond amounts are the Bond face value, excluding coupons in arrears and interest. The EXIM Bank Aircraft loan is assumed to be funded in two tranches, in June 2021 and December 2021. Values are estimated at 30 June. Figures may differ to other budget presentations due to difference in exchange rate assumptions.

In March 2021, the Government concluded negotiations with Firebird Global Master Fund II Ltd (Firebird) to settle the outstanding amount of two Japanese Samurai Bonds (Yen denominated bearer bonds) issued by RONFIN in the mid 1980s. The Government, as guarantor of RONFIN, defaulted on the bonds in the 1990s. Firebird held a proportion of Series B and Series C bonds. The bonds were settled for an outlay of \$4 million. This was funded by a reallocation (ISHT) from the Fiscal Cash Buffer, previously set aside for this purpose.

Resolution of this long standing external debt obligation will significantly improve the assessment of Nauru's debt sustainability, and remove a key obstacle to accessing external credit markets and donor financing in the future.

Due to the passage of time, and consistent with the terms of the bonds on the period of extinctive prescription of 10 years for the principal of the Bonds and five years for the coupon interest on the Bond, any repayment obligation related to the Samurai Bonds not covered by the Firebird agreement is now considered expired.

In October 2020, the Government announced that it would support Nauru Airlines with its aircraft replacement program, with a new USD24.95 million loan from EXIM Bank, supported by the Republic of China (ROC) Taiwan. By the end of June 2021, it is expected that Nauru Airlines will have completed the purchase of an aircraft and that the loan will be partially drawn down to an amount of USD13.3 million. The remainder of the loan (USD11.2 million) is assumed to be drawn down by June 2022. This will fund another aircraft that is yet to be identified.

Repayments of principal and interest will commence in 2021-22, supported by a general budget support grant provided by ROC Taiwan as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding with the Government. This is a similar arrangement for the ROC Taiwan budget support for the EXIM Bank Ronphos equipment loan.

The EXIM Bank Aircraft Loan is for a total amount of USD24.95 million over 12 years at an interest rate of six month LIBOR + 0.8 per cent. The EXIM Bank Ronphos Equipment Loan was for a total amount of USD5 million, over 10 years at an interest rate of six month LIBOR + 1.5 per cent.

TOTAL GOVERNMENT DEBT SERVICE

Total debt service costs are summarised in Table 31. Costs relate to external debt only, and may differ from figures in the other budget tables due to exchange rate assumptions.

Table 31: Total Government debt service costs

| Instrument | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| mstrument | | Actual | | | Projected | | | | |
| Original Currency | | | | | | | | | |
| Samurai Bond Series B (JPY millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | N/A | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Samurai Bond Series C (JPY millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | N/A | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| EXIM Bank China Ronphos (US\$'000) | - | - | 684.0 | 616.5 | 572.9 | 563.5 | 554.1 | 544.7 | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | 184.0 | 116.5 | 72.9 | 63.5 | 54.1 | 44.7 | |
| EXIM Bank China - Aircraft (US\$'000) | - | - | - | | 2,141.1 | 2,153.5 | 2,146.8 | 2,139.7 | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | - | 2,079.2 | 2,079.2 | 2,079.2 | 2,079.2 | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | 61.9 | 74.4 | 67.6 | 60.5 | |
| Australian Dollar (A\$'000) | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Samurai Bond Series B | - | - | - | 1,292.3 | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | 1,292.3 | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Samurai Bond Series C | - | - | - | 2,707.7 | - | - | - | - | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | 2,707.7 | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| EXIM Bank China - Ronphos | - | - | 996.6 | 797.1 | 740.8 | 728.6 | 716 | 704 | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | 728.5 | 646.5 | 646.5 | 646.5 | 646.5 | 646.5 | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | 268.1 | 150.7 | 94.3 | 82.1 | 70.0 | 57.8 | |
| EXIM Bank China - Aircraft | - | - | - | - | 2,768.2 | 2,784.3 | 2,775.6 | 2,766.4 | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | - | - | 2,688.2 | 2,688.2 | 2,688.2 | 2,688.2 | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | - | - | 80.1 | 96.1 | 87.4 | 78.3 | |
| Total: | - | - | 996.6 | 4,797.1 | 3,509.0 | 3,512.9 | 3,492.0 | 3,470.7 | |
| Principal Payments | - | - | 728.5 | 4,646.5 | 3,334.6 | 3,334.6 | 3,334.6 | 3,334.6 | |
| Interest Payments | - | - | 268.1 | 150.7 | 174.4 | 178.3 | 157.4 | 136.1 | |

Notes:

- 1. The principal and interest payments on the EXIM Ronphos loan are met by an equivalent payment under the Ronphos subsidiary loan agreement, which is in turn met by a ROC Taiwan general budget support annual grant until 31 December 2022.
- 2. The principal and interest payments on the EXIM Aircraft loan are met by a ROC Taiwan general budget support annual grant until 31 December 2022.
- 3. Samurai Bond Series B and C were settled in full by payment to Firebird on 29 March 2021 of A\$4 million.
- 4. Values at 30 June.

TOTAL GOVERNMENT LIABILITIES

Total Government liabilities are summarised in Table 32. The significant change in external liabilities between 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2021 relates to the resolution of legacy external debt related to Japanese Samurai Bonds issued in the 1980s.

External liabilities relate to external debt shown in Table 2 and membership arrears to international organisations that are the subject of a request to the relevant organisations for the arrears to be forgiven. This is expected to be resolved by December 2021.

Internal liabilities relate to the BON liquidation and payment arrears related to Eigigu Holdings Corporation. As part of the Debt Action Plan, Government is meeting arrears payments, when it is satisfied that they are legitimate and have not been previously paid.

Table 32: Total Government Liabilities

| Australian Dollar (A\$'000) | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|
| | Actual | Estimate | Estimate |
| Total External and Internal | 183,688.5 | 64,386.6 | 66,291.2 |
| As a share of GDP | 107% | 36% | 36% |
| External | 131,226.9 | 25,357.1 | 34,095.1 |
| As a share of GDP | 77% | 14% | 18% |
| Government External Debt | 128,296.6 | 22,426.8 | 34,095.1 |
| Informal Liabilities (Payment Arrears) | 2,930.3 | 2,930.3 | - |
| Internal | 52,461.6 | 39,029.5 | 32,196.1 |
| As a share of GDP | 31% | 22% | 17% |
| Bank of Nauru Liquidation Creditors | 51,950.9 | 39,029.5 | 32,196.1 |
| Informal Liabilities (Payment Arrears) | 510.7 | - | - |

Notes:

- 1. The amounts in the table are unaudited and may change. Values estimated at 30 June.
- 2. External informal liabilities relate to membership arrears to international institutions

Table 32 reflects those liabilities recognised by the Government at the time the table was prepared. From time to time, other historic payment arrears may be identified. They will be included in the liability table when the Government accepts the validity of the obligation.

BANK OF NAURU LIQUIDATION

The BON went into liquidation in the mid-2000s, with the Deloitte report to the District Court in 2014 providing the source of truth for outstanding BON account balances and obligations. From time to time, the Government takes the opportunity to make payments to BON individual creditors, when it has fiscal capacity to do so. These are considered ex gratia payments at the discretion of the Government.

Over 2020-21, the Government made payments to individual bank book holders that had a verified balance with no unresolved debts to BON, and that had provided up to date bank account details to the Department of Finance. The Government also made a payment to NPRT for a distribution. Detail is in Table 5.

In 2021-22, the Government will again support NPRT with a provision of \$5.8 million from balances available from the Bank of Nauru liquidation, to assist NPRT progress the Ronwan capital redistribution. This payment equates to around 5 per cent of beneficiaries' remaining capital. Further payments are also expected to be made to BON individual bank book holders.

Table 33: Head 16 BON Payments

| Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 Actual \$ | 2020-21 Projected Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2545 - Debt Repayments - BON NPRT | - | 5,833,334 | 5,412,125 | 5,833,334 | 5,833,334 |
| 2680 - BON Liquidation- Payment | 3,013,346 | 7,088,142 | 5,490,559 | 7,088,142 | 1,000,000 |
| Total BON Liquidation related payments | 3,013,346 | 12,921,476 | 10,902,684 | 12,921,476 | 6,833,334 |

The impact of these payments has been to reduce outstanding BON creditor balances as estimated in Table 34.

A BON Reconciliation Project has commenced with support from the Asian Development Bank and Cor Cordis, a specialist firm, has been engaged to support the reconciliation. The work commenced in

April 2021, and is expected to be completed by December 2021. It is expected that the estimates of the outstanding balance amounts for the BON liquidation will change upon completion of this project.

Table 34: Bank of Nauru Liquidation outstanding balance estimates

| Bank of Nauru Liquidation Oustanding Balance Estimates | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Bank Book | NPRT | Total | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | | |
| 30 June 2018 | 34,516,211 | 25,195,069 | 59,711,280 | | | | |
| 30 June 2019 | 33,691,352 | 21,747,809 | 55,439,161 | | | | |
| 30 June 2020 | 30,203,139 | 21,747,809 | 51,950,948 | | | | |
| 30 June 2021 | 23,114,997 | 15,914,475 | 39,029,472 | | | | |
| 30 June 2022 | 22,114,997 | 10,081,141 | 32,196,138 | | | | |

Note: These balances are unaudited and expected to change as reconciliations are completed.

NET DEBT

A summary of the Republic's financial assets (cash and investments) and liabilities is in Table 35.

Table 35: Republic of Nauru net debt estimates

| Australian Dollar (A\$'000) | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Actual | Estimate |
| Liabilities in net debt | | |
| Bonds | 121,739.7 | - |
| Loans | 6,556.9 | 22,426.8 |
| Other liabilities (BON & arrears) | 55,391.9 | 41,959.8 |
| Total Liabilities in net debt | 183,688.5 | 64,386.6 |
| Assets included in net debt | | |
| Cash and deposits | 168,968.3 | 203,008.5 |
| Investments (NTF) | 142,063.0 | 175,780.7 |
| Lending to SOEs (Ronphos) | 7,256.9 | 5,871.6 |
| NAC equity (EXIM) | - | 17,255.2 |
| Total Assets included in net debt | 318,288.2 | 384,660.8 |
| Net Debt | (134,599.7) | (320,274.2) |
| As a share of GDP | 79% | 179% |

Notes

- $1. \ \ Samurai \ bond \ amounts \ are \ the \ Bond \ face \ value, \ excluding \ coupons \ in \ arrears \ and \ interest.$
- 2. Values estimated at 30 June.
- 3. Cash and deposits includes all Bendigo Bank Accounts related to the Republic, including 'off-budget' accounts.
- 4. Nauru Trust Fund estimates includes audited prior year balance and current year contributions.

PART 2: EXPENDITURE MEASURES

This section outlines budget expenditure and measures by expenditure head.

01 Presidency and State House

| | | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | 3 | | |
| , | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2010 | HE Salary & Allowances | 105,033 | 105,034 | 85,142 | 105,034 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 374,989 | 433,691 | 326,033 | 393,375 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | - | - | - |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | 2,500 | 7,200 | 650 | 7,200 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 27,500 | 64,000 | 63,860 | 60,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 99,841 | 50,000 | 23,077 | 50,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 1,262,660 | 213,390 | 185,581 | 100,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 79,394 | 150,000 | 149,117 | 150,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 546,716 | 433,000 | 433,000 | 280,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 17,757 | 28,000 | 23,246 | 10,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 23,440 | 16,000 | 15,107 | 10,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 58,162 | 200,000 | 111,654 | 150,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 9,000 | 2,208 | 5,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 11,579 | 12,040 | 11,312 | 10,500 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 361,568 | 262,349 | 197,301 | 163,100 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 59,000 | 300,000 | 299,589 | 200,000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 40,000 | 39,720 | 50,000 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 355,711 | 300,000 | 288,269 | 300,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 3,385,848 | 2,623,704 | 2,254,864 | 2,044,209 |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0101 - Na | uru Museum | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | 25,674 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2136 | Museum Artefacts | - | 2,000 | 1,850 | 4,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 8,000 | 3,720 | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 2,520 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 26,900 | 19,661 | 47,550 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 50,000 | 15,537 | 20,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 86,900 | 40,768 | 104,744 |
| Total Expense | | 3,385,848 | 2,710,604 | 2,295,632 | 2,148,953 |
| Total Expense | | 3,303,040 | 2,710,004 | 2,233,032 | 2,140,933 |

The total budget for Presidency and State House is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21, reflecting reductions in travel business, official celebrations, R&M building, Plant and Equipment and Building and Structure.

The Nauru Museum is a new division and will operate as a separate cost centre in 2021-22. Two of the key initiatives expected to be delivered include investment to preserve heritage sites around the island and compilation of history books capturing cultural and traditional knowledge related to Nauru. There is an expectation for books to be sold at the Airport Gift shop in the future in line with the concept of Desperate Imagination.

02 MINISTERIAL

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2005 | Salaries & Allowances - (MP's) | 818,482 | 909,035 | 746,723 | 909,035 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 351,887 | 750,580 | 550,874 | 408,640 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 172,549 | 126,875 | 118,990 | 180,000 |
| 2031 | Staff Contract - Ministerial | - | 133,788 | 50,577 | 520,968 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 19,704 | 20,000 | 18,952 | 30,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 290,864 | 400,200 | 347,266 | 400,800 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 15,349 | 65 | - | 27,365 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 2,062,291 | 25,000 | 8,088 | 100,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 107,957 | 167,000 | 137,575 | 200,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 319,194 | 20,000 | 7,774 | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 28,927 | 13,280 | 11,840 | 15,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 24,906 | 11,000 | 8,945 | 10,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 38,969 | 93,750 | 13,109 | 60,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 15,843 | 15,000 | 9,444 | 6,500 |
| 2220 | Nauru Community Housing | 7,556,343 | 14,883,212 | 14,881,346 | 7,000,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 34,250 | 42,800 | 40,681 | 237,600 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 1,216,427 | 154,000 | 128,727 | 200,000 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 796,600 | 116,000 | 82,488 | 200,000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 51,825 | 85,000 | 56,520 | 121,200 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 13,922,366 | 17,966,585 | 17,219,918 | 10,627,108 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 13,922,366 | 17,966,585 | 17,219,918 | 10,627,108 |

Overall, the total budget for Ministerial fell by \$6.6 million to \$10.6 million in 2021-22. Raises have been made to selected expenditure items like salary contract - ministerial, telephone and internet and local transport, but these are more than offset by the reduction in Nauru Community Housing. In 2021-22, \$7.0m has been provided to continue investment in improving and boosting Nauru's housing stock and a further \$0.2m to complete the Chuuk memorial (Building and Structure).

03 CHIEF SECRETARY

| | | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 1230 | Liquor Licensing Board | 15,628 | 25,000 | 28,650 | 30,141 |
| 1260 | Birth Certificate | 23,000 | 22,000 | 12,060 | 11,389 |
| 1265 | Death Certificate | 880 | 650 | 780 | 757 |
| 1270 | Marriage Certificate | 3,100 | 2,800 | 1,450 | 1,378 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 96,929 | - | 970 | - |
| Total Revenue | | 139,537 | 50,450 | 43,910 | 43,665 |
| Division - 0000 Com | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | nerai | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | | | | | |
| 2010 | HE Salary & Allowances | - | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0201 Offi | ice of the Chief Conventory | | | | |
| Division : 0301 - Offi | ice of the Chief Secrectary | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 124,934 | 172,500 | 76,079 | 104,699 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 4,000 | 3,902 | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 25,812 | - | - 227 | ı |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,694 | 13,100 | 9,880 | 14,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,724 | 7,500 | 2,620 | 3,500 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,962 | 1,716 | 1,472 | 1,700 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,000 | 100 | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 7,972 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 170,097 | 201,316 | 93,827 | 125,399 |
| Division : 0302 - Adr | ninistration | | | | |
| DIVISION: 0302 - Au | Illinistration | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 517,599 | 687,840 | 493,379 | 633,070 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 26,000 | 20,475 | 26,000 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 5,133,035 | 6,374,636 | 6,157,605 | 6,756,847 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 7,950 | - | - | - |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 1,200 | 763 | 2,400 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 906 | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 6,115 | 28,773 | 6,616 | 8,703 |
| 2135 | Stores | 155,988 | 122,610 | 51,184 | 30,000 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 3,999,352 | 4,720,616 | 4,424,460 | 4,850,760 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 408,379 | 150,000 | 60,537 | 100,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 11,817 | 39,000 | 10,748 | - |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 429,681 | 440,000 | 435,782 | 500,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 33,266 | - | - | - |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 410,871 | 500,000 | 445,651 | 500,000 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | 670,733 | 873,864 | 632,370 | 873,864 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 988,184 | 1,645,623 | 1,422,053 | 1,777,254 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 600 | - | - | 2,520 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 1,021,203 | 8,900 | 7,656 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 20,000 | 19,600 | - |
| 2580 | Public Works | 3,100 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 13,798,779 | 15,639,062 | 14,188,879 | 16,073,418 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Division: 0303 - Birth/De | ath/Marriages | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco 2015 | Salary - Local | 99,244 | 126.016 | 102 902 | 107.070 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 99,244 | 136,016 2,500 | 102,893 752 | 107,979 1,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | <u> </u> | 2,400 | 732 | 1,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | | 700 | 624 | 700 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 300 | 700 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 860 | 200 | 197 | 1,200 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 400 | - | 400 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 380 | 13,392 | 11,864 | 21,920 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,494 | 2,000 | 1,823 | 2,000 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | | 15,584 | 12,283 | 19,800 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 3,849 | - | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 18,342 | 14,593 | 10,737 | 7,348 |
| Expense Subtotal | Traine of Equipment a solution | 124,469 | 187,785 | 141,906 | 162,347 |
| Division : 0304 - Human F | Resource | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | · · | 2 507 205 | 257.00 | 244 505 | 227.55 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 2,597,963 | 347,837 | 241,680 | 387,689 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 30,769 | 30,669 | 100,000 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | - 440,400 | - | - | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 149,400 | - | - 2.074 | - 10.000 |
| 2035 2040 | Overtime - local | | 10,000 | 2,074 | 10,000 |
| 2045 | Staff Training | 275,366 | 493,283 | 271,524 | 609,448 |
| 2055 | Recruitment Consultants fees | 14,999 156,838 | 30,000 59,981 | 4,859 46,836 | 12,500 18,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | • | 2,500 | 40,830 | 18,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 10,325 | 2,900 | | |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | <u>-</u> | 9,000 | - 8,880 | 1,000 15,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 17,350 | 6,850 | 5,045 | 5,350 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,998 | 3,000 | 2,276 | 5,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,000 | 2,270 | 1,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | | - | - | 1,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | _ | 3,030 | 779 | - 0 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2421 | Ex Gratia - Age and Disable | 507,200 | - | _ | - |
| 2422 | Ex Gratia SoEs | 986,800 | - | _ | - |
| 2440 | Scholarships - School & Trade | 395,152 | 373,000 | 252,420 | 370,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 84,690 | 6,100 | - 3,131 | 12,600 |
| Expense Subtotal | 1 1 | 5,198,081 | 1,380,250 | 864,312 | 1,548,588 |
| Division: 0305 - Labor Se | nding Unit | | | | |
| 5 Nt | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco 2015 | Salary - Local | 12,980 | 57,249 | 35,853 | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 880 | - | - | - |
| 2041 | Prep & Orientation of Seasonal Work | - | 38,500 | - | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 67,220 | 13,262 | - | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 12,572 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,799 | 8,000 | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 880 | 5,000 | 700 | - |
| 2135 | Stores | 999 | 5,000 | 40 | - |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | 200 | - | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 2,208 | 89 | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 42,951 | 25,300 | - | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 19,830 | 37,500 | 30,400 | - |
| 2600 | Postage | <u> </u> | 500 | - | = |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 22,000 | 30,738 | 23,738 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 187,311 | 223,257 | 90,820 | - |
| | | | 17,631,670 | 15,379,744 | 17,909,751 |

There is a slight increase to the Chief Secretary's total budget for 2021-22 reflecting increases to:

- Salaries other contracts to accommodate the need to extend security to new expatriate houses and new office premises not previously covered;
- House rental for leases of additional hotel rooms and single houses to cater for an increase in government expatriate staff on island especially health medical workers;
- Utilities to cover for newly occupied government building and office premises.

\$0.1 million has been provided to the Chief Secretary department to support a new graduate internship program, and establish a pathway for new graduates (20 altogether) to be exposed to the Public Sector under their respective career areas. This initiative aims to address skills gap within the Public Sector.

05 Audit

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | l nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 93,312 | 123,412 | 67,823 | 109,555 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 108,197 | 111,151 | 96,637 | 100,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 1,464 | 2,160 | 2,150 | 2,160 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 7,096 | 26,100 | 1,199 | 16,300 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 28,824 | 13,855 | 7,561 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 550 | 2,000 | 1,100 | 2,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 500 | - | 1,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,827 | 3,475 | 2,244 | 3,475 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,499 | 1,750 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 32,677 | 31,896 | 31,694 | 37,800 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 170 | - | - | 500 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,100 | 510 | 1,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 9,623 | 9,780 | 5,784 | 9,780 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 4,885 | 5,486 | 4,552 | 6,163 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 11,747 | 1,100 | 160 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 302,870 | 333,514 | 222,913 | 292,483 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 302,870 | 333,514 | 222,913 | 292,483 |

The Total budget for Audit is lower in 2020-21 than 2019-20, due to Covid-19 related reductions in travel business, and plant and equipment provisions.

The total budget for Audit is slightly lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21, due mostly to COVID-19 related reductions in travel business, and plant and equipment provisions. Office rent has increased reflecting the new rates announced by the office landlord (Eigigu Holding Corporation) effective from 1 January 2021.

06 Office of Parliamentary Services

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| - | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2005 | Salaries & Allowances - (MP's) | 632,230 | 351,663 | 301,061 | 351,663 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 275,070 | 380,691 | 338,519 | 335,633 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 54,808 | 10,500 | - | 52,500 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 2,964 | 2,000 | 1,060 | 5,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 2,500 | - | 5,000 |
| 2045 | Recruitment | - | - | - | 3,500 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 9,487 | - | - | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 1,579 | 3,000 | - | 5,690 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | - | - | 3,095 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 552,639 | 212 | - 1,846 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 38,219 | 40,000 | 36,397 | 40,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | - | - | 7,000 |
| 2110 | Protocol | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 4,067 | 5,550 | 3,686 | 7,170 |
| 2135 | Stores | 4,884 | 6,330 | 6,328 | 7,068 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 20,000 | - | - | 36,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 79,968 | 72,000 | 26,430 | 62,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 220 | 7,000 | 1,790 | 500 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 20,351 | 12,300 | 12,102 | 13,880 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | - | - | 6,000 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | - | - | 5,513 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | - | - | - | 31,824 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 3,499 | 7,440 | 5,430 | 53,640 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 57,907 | 38,000 | 27,315 | 40,000 |
| 2375 | ICT Supplies | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 138,006 | 10,800 | 10,354 | 48,000 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | - | - | - | 100 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 3,410 | - | - | - |
| 2600 | Postage | - | - | - | 100 |
| 2605 | Library/Periodicals | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| 2620 | Lease & Charter Payments | - | - | - | 1,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | ., | 1,899,308 | 964,986 | 768,625 | 1,318,376 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 1,899,308 | 964,986 | 768,625 | 1,318,376 |

The 2021-22 Budget has included new expenditure measures to establish the Office of Parliamentary Services with constitutional autonomy and becoming a separate branch of the Government. Under the new legislation, employees of the Office of Parliamentary Services are separate from the Office of the Public Service and are no longer subject to the control or direction of the Executive branch of the Government.

The Office is currently working on establishing financial controls including an enabling financial management information system (FMIS) to ensure proper accountability and transparency of public money, but in the meantime the department will continue to use the Whole of Government FMIS for day-to-day transactions.

New provisions have been made for office security, consultancy fees, purchase of petrol and diesel, recruitment and staff training, lease and charter but all these do not offset the decrease in Business travel.

08 National Emergency

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | , | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 50,000 | 21,033 | - |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 80,000 | 21,349 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 130,000 | 42,382 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0801 - Off | ice of the Secretary and Administration | n | | | |
| | · | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 846,977 | 1,097,395 | 761,399 | 1,211,806 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 289 | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 176,584 | 190,000 | 187,700 | 200,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 114 | 2,000 | 725 | 2,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 5,870 | - | - | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 7,396 | 15,000 | 100 | 13,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 1,500 | 1,360 | 200 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 88,369 | 15,065 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 670 | - | _ | _ |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 625 | 700 | 692 | 752 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 850 | 200 | 90,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 2,984 | 25,600 | 10,090 | 6,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | -, | 2,500 | 2,227 | - |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 12,504 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 23,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,142,382 | 1,371,610 | 985,493 | 1,548,758 |
| | | | 2,212,222 | 555, 155 | 2,2 (2): 22 |
| Division : 0802 - Fin | e and Rescue Department | | | | |
| 211131011110002 1111 | and nessed separation | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 56,379 | - | 184,160 | _ |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 1,500 | 7 | _ |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 74,657 | - | - | _ |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | | _ | _ | 50,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | _ | 3,000 | 3,000 | 50,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,862 | 1,000 | 961 | |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 0,802 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 963 | 500 | 500 | |
| 2135 | Stores | 741 | | - | 800 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 17,649 | 2,000 | - | 50,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehides | 5,525 | 2,000 | | , |
| | | | 2,000 | 1,973 | 80,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 10,990 | · · · · · · | 577 | 25,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities Tolophono / Intomot | 26,157 | 38,292 | 23,589 | 33,600 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 5,761 | 5,040 | 3,843 | 5,040 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 54,373 | 20,000 | 19,474 | - 2.000 |
| 2616 | Subsidies to SoEs | - 250.057 | - | - 242.004 | 2,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 260,057 | 80,332 | 243,084 | 246,440 |

| Natural_Account | Description | Prior Year Actual | Revised Budget | Actual + Commitment | Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Division : 0803 - Nauru | Life quard Division | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 10,225 | - | 12,091 | |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 27,329 | | - | <u>-</u> |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,000 | - | 3,000 | |
| 2105 | | 1,000 | | | - |
| 2185 | Official Celebrations | - | 500 | 500 | 10.000 |
| _ | R&M - Buildings | 4.546 | | | 10,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 1,546 | 2,000 | 1,985 | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 5,000 | 50 | 35,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 5,000 | 3,576 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 40,099 | 15,500 | 21,202 | 50,000 |
| Division : 0804 - Ambu | lance Division | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | and the same of th | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 8,828 | - | 28,903 | |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | | _ | 20,505 | 5,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | _ | 300 | - | 3,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 500 | - | |
| 2135 | Stores | 345 | 500 | - | |
| 2185 | | 343 | | | |
| 2200 | R&M - Buildings R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | - | - 4 200 | 25,000 |
| 2205 | | 141 | 4,000 | 1,280 | |
| | R&M - Plant | 1,919 | 500 | 20.402 | 5,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 11,233 | 5,800 | 30,182 | 35,000 |
| Division : 0805 - Meteo | orology | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | | | | |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 500 | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 500 | - | - |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 500 | - | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 1,500 | - | 5,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 5,000 | 3,933 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 8,000 | 3,933 | 17,000 |
| Division : 8101 - Office | of the Secrectariat | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | 43 | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 1,744 | - | - | - |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - 4 744 | - | - | 60,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,744 | - | - | 60,000 |
| Total Expense | | 1,455,515 | 1,611,242 | 1,326,277 | 1,957,198 |

The total budget for NES is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, reflecting an increase in provisions for repairs and maintenance of office buildings, lifeguard equipment and for repairs to fire trucks to ensure vehicle compliance to international regulatory standards. An allocation has been made for purchase of replacement uniform and safety equipment for staff.

09 National Electoral Commission (NEC)

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | nt | | | | • |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 30,430 | 2,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 1700 | National/District Roll Sales | 5,530 | 2,000 | 3,020 | 1,010 |
| 1705 | Electoral Various Fees | 77,750 | 80,000 | 39,000 | 17,894 |
| Total Revenue | | 113,710 | 84,000 | 42,020 | 19,904 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 176,448 | 223,410 | 163,243 | 197,700 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 76,968 | 3,600 | - | 5,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 731 | 1,000 | 247 | 3,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 1,217 | 12,000 | 6,105 | 12,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 2,518 | - | - | 14,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 14,044 | 8,160 | 5,380 | 10,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 12,812 | 750 | 180 | 2,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 30,939 | 440 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,200 | 1,000 | 990 | 1,600 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,826 | 1,810 | 806 | 4,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 9,989 | 3,000 | 1,884 | 2,993 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 21,355 | 21,355 | 19,698 | 32,400 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 15,260 | 2,030 | 2,030 | 5,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 1,125 | 3,000 | 370 | 2,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 1,000 | 155 | 1,000 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 23,310 | 13,997 | 10,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 260 | - | - | - |
| 2315 | Utilities | 13,195 | 12,000 | 11,340 | 13,500 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 49,980 | 55,752 | 32,852 | 43,784 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 16,389 | 1,000 | - | 26,000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 160 | - | - | 700 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 448,417 | 374,617 | 259,277 | 386,677 |
| Total Expense | | 448,417 | 374,617 | 259,277 | 386,677 |

The total budget for NEC is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, reflecting the preparations for the upcoming national election, due in August 2022. Apart from general operational expenditure lines, an allocation of \$0.05 million has been made to cover pre-election costs including publicity and awareness as well as purchase of uniforms and supplies.

To enhance voter participation, an allocation has also been made in the 2021-22 Budget to refurbish and convert the existing store room to an early voting centre.

11 FINANCE — SECRETARIAT

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | int | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | - | 10,000 | 761 | 2,000 |
| Total Revenue | | - | 10,000 | 761 | 2,000 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 1101 - Treasury I | Division | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 250,207 | 323,310 | 181,907 | 292,158 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 347,776 | 313,900 | 138,727 | 498,400 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 25,000 | 1,871 | 15,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 36,184 | 7,000 | 1,026 | - |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 1,411 | - | - | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 646,372 | 1,053,859 | 985,514 | 1,061,622 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 29,200 | 31,960 | 3,255 | 30,660 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 159,825 | 20,347 | - 8,983 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 117,197 | 144,000 | 66,411 | 94,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 12,023 | 19,280 | 11,134 | 15,280 |
| 2135 | Stores | 3,813 | 4,200 | 2,963 | 4,200 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,633 | 3,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 1,764 | 5,500 | - | 5,500 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 2,100 | - | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 2,548 | 6,160 | 1,186 | 2,160 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 9,442 | 29,046 | 4,436 | 29,046 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 157,467 | 32,500 | 9,838 | 19,000 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 22,104 | 30,000 | 28,564 | 36,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 3,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,802,433 | 2,052,062 | 1,429,482 | 2,108,027 |
| Division : 1102 - Plannind : | and Aid Division | | | | |
| F | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | Salary - Local | 115 040 | 155 541 | 55,745 | 206 517 |
| 2015 2020 | · ' | 115,049 | 155,541 | , | 206,517 |
| 2040 | Salary Expatriate Staff Training | | - | 7,751 | 118,525 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 1,200 | 1,081 | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 51,090 | 1,894 | 1,880 | |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 485 | 7,000 | 890 | 13,200 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 465 | - | | 4,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 9,670 | 7,000 | 6,537 | 2,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 253 | 500 | 477 | 500 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,780 | 1,884 | 1,827 | 1,884 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 40,567 | 44,200 | 43,357 | |
| Expense Subtotal | Traite & Equipment Furchases | 218,895 | 219,219 | 119,545 | 346,626 |
| Division (4402 C-st-LC | vises Divisions | | | | |
| Division: 1103 - Social Ser | vices DIVISIONS | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | | 222 | 67.007 | 25.240 | FC 150 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 232 | 67,987 | 35,348 | 56,460 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 30 | 560 | 395 | 2,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,466 | 2,152 | 2,117 | 2,000 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 5,997 | 26,994 | 16,994 | 30,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 1,764 | - | - | - 2 400 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | - | - | 2,400 |
| 2315 | Utilities Talanhana (Internet | - 4 350 | - | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,260 | - | - | - |
| 2405 | DI+ 0 F | | | | |
| 2495 Expense Subtotal | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 51,532 62,281 | 15,156 112,849 | - 54 854 | 92.860 |
| 2495 Expense Subtotal | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 51,532 62,281 | 15,156 | 54,854 | 92,860 |

The total budget for Finance Secretariat is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting increases to salary lines with the view to fill vacant positions especially for the new Public Enterprise Monitoring Unit, and the restructuring of a unit from CIE to Planning and Aid Division.

\$0.1 million has been allocated to Planning and Aid Division Staff training budget to allow a staff to undertake a six months internship training at the UN New York Mission.

Treasury has made significant achievements during the year to progress key Public Financial Management Reform initiatives including the out-sourcing of the internal audit arrangements, completion of outstanding financial statements and audit, and ongoing settlement of government debt labilities.

Three ADB funded projects commenced during the year relating to Improving State Owned Enterprise Governance Project and two related to debt: a Debt Stocktake and Reconciliation of Bank of Nauru liquidation. These key activities are expected to continue and be finalized in financial year 2021-22.

In 2021-22, Nauru will undertake a Public Expenditure and Financial Accountability (PEFA) Assessment. This follows from a self assessment in 2016, and provides a good opportunity to review Nauru's progress and opportunities to improve.

The aim of a PEFA review is to assess strengths and weaknesses in Public Financial Management (PFM) systems. It is a point in time assessment and provides a blueprint to reform systems towards better practice, often reflected by use of international benchmarks and standards, for example, use of International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS).

According to the IMF, PFM is concerned with the laws, organisations, systems and practices available to governments wanting to secure resources effectively, efficiently and transparently. Good PFM will support government achieve its objectives by supporting resources to be efficiently and effectively allocated to priority areas.

An open and orderly PFM system contributes to desirable outcomes in:

- Aggregate fiscal discipline, which requires effective control of the total budget and management of fiscal risks;
- Strategic allocation of resources which involves planning and executing the budget in line with government priorities aimed at achieving policy objectives; and
- Efficient service delivery, which requires using budgeted revenues to achieve the best levels of public services within available resources.

PEFA identifies seven pillars of performance to assess performance against these objectives: (i) budget reliability, (ii) transparency, (iii) management of assets and liabilities, (iv) policy based fiscal strategy and budgeting, (v) predictability and control in budget execution, (vi) accounting and reporting, and (vii) external scrutiny and audit.

Performance against criteria in each of the pillars is graded D to A, with C being achieved when the basic standard is met, and D where performance does not meet the criteria.

The assessment will be conducted with support from PFTAC, and will provide a blueprint for future PFM reform in Nauru.

12 FINANCE — PUBLIC DEBT

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Accoun | nt | | | | |
| 1902 | EXIM NAC Loan Proceeds | = | 34,930,000 | - | 16,245,600 |
| Total Revenue | | - | 34,930,000 | - | 16,245,600 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accour | nt | | | | |
| 2376 | Equity Purchases | - | 34,930,000 | - | 16,245,600 |
| 2545 | Debt Repayments - Other | = | 3,539,572 | = | 3,980,613 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 38,469,572 | - | 20,226,213 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | - | 38,469,572 | - | 20,226,213 |

In 2021-22, the Government expects to draw down the balance of the EXIM Loan for the Aircraft Replacement Program, and make principal and interest payments for the EXIM Ronphos Equipment loan and EXIM Aircraft Loan. Principal and interest payments are expected to be disbursed directly to EXIM Bank by the ROC Taiwan.

In October 2020, the Government announced that it would support Nauru Airlines with its aircraft replacement program, with a new USD24.95 million loan from EXIM Bank, supported by ROC Taiwan. By the end of June 2021, it is expected that Nauru Airlines will have completed the purchase of an aircraft and that the loan will be partially drawn down to an amount of USD13.3 million. The remainder of the loan is assumed to be drawn down by June 2022. This will fund another aircraft that is yet to be identified.

Repayments of principal and interest will commence in 2021-22, supported by a general budget support grant provided by ROC Taiwan as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding with the Government. This is a similar arrangement for the ROC Taiwan budget support for the EXIM Bank Ronphos equipment loan.

The EXIM Bank Aircraft Loan is for a total amount of USD24.95 million over 12 years at an interest rate of six month LIBOR + 0.8 per cent. The EXIM Bank Ronphos Equipment Loan was for a total amount of USD5 million, over 10 years at an interest rate of six month LIBOR + 1.5 per cent.

13 BUREAU OF STATISTICS

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | ınt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 86,631 | 98,587 | 50,958 | 120,228 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 12,899 | 11,351 | 3,000 | 60,900 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 2,040 | 421 | 15,370 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 2,450 | 6,012 | 312 | 1,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 4,568 | 2,652 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 3,451 | 600 | - | 600 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,044 | 1,515 | - | 1,417 |
| 2135 | Stores | 400 | 1,487 | 29 | 500 |
| 2160 | Land Rental | 1,320 | - | - | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 192 | 200 | - | 1,000 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | 440 | 2,700 | - | - |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 254 | - | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 462 | - | - | 1,884 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 94 | 8,304 | - | 3,610 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 7,505 | 1,385 | 8,120 |
| 2999 | Contingency fund | 3,351 | - | - | |
| Expense Subtotal | | 118,555 | 142,953 | 56,106 | 214,629 |
| Total Expense | | 118,555 | 142,953 | 56,106 | 214,629 |

The total budget for the Bureau of Statistics has increased significantly. This reflects the plan to undertake a full-scale Census and household and income survey that is conducted every 10-years. A mini-census was completed in the current year 2020-21.

15 Nauru Revenue Office (NRO)

| | | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | _ | | |
| 1190 | Telecom Tax | 2,588,686 | 3,225,584 | 2,755,888 | 2,500,000 |
| 1215 | Licenses-Drivers etc | 106,502 | 80,000 | 108,793 | 80,000 |
| 1235 | Gaming / Bingo Licenses | 224,166 | 280,000 | 32,250 | 50,000 |
| 1590 | Employment/Non-resident Withholding | 19,944,619 | 19,837,081 | 16,101,553 | 10,200,000 |
| 1591 | Business Profit Tax | 43,002,075 | 42,553,077 | 43,925,949 | 21,900,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 65,866,049 | 65,975,742 | 62,924,433 | 34,730,000 |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 227,274 | 301,913 | 228,214 | 355,729 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 8,356 | 7,000 | 5,100 | 7,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 6,500 | - | 2,500 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 2,186 | 4,500 | 3,648 | 4,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 23,594 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 588 | 1,500 | 250 | 250 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 29,459 | 29,050 | 19,292 | 16,300 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,978 | 2,500 | 1,657 | 4,500 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 24,888 | 39,750 | 31,544 | 48,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 5,000 | 2,505 | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,025 | 2,500 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 24,693 | 25,000 | 18,189 | 25,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 250 | 1,500 | 141 | 1,500 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 62,502 | 36,000 | 28,810 | 35,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 23,439 | 22,000 | 10,089 | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 432,207 | 484,213 | 350,464 | 505,279 |
| Total Expense | | 432,207 | 484,213 | 350,464 | 505,279 |

The total budget for NRO is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, reflecting increases in salary (new super compliance officers), and increased rates for office rental.

Core activities for NRO in 2021-22 include revenue collections and continued administration of new taxation reform initiatives with a focus on compliance improvement.

During 2020-21 NRO completed a review of the tax system in partnership with PFTAC. This identified reform options to ensure that the revenue base is maintained following the implementation of Pacer Plus. Options considered included the introduction of a goods and excise tax regime to replace the current import tax arrangements. Key principles for the reform included that any changes must be revenue neutral, and the regime be simple, efficient and effective.

16 FINANCE — OTHER PAYMENTS

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| 1015 | Income from Investments & Dividends-Others | - | 3,150,000 | 1,318,810 | 2,412,143 |
| 1361 | Fuel Levy | - | 1,000,000 | - | 1,314,384 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 2,741,767 | 3,240,000 | 1,122,482 | - |
| 1660 | General Budget Support | 10,461,850 | 26,577,293 | 16,049,115 | 12,273,824 |
| Total Revenue | | 13,203,617 | 33,967,293 | 18,490,406 | 16,000,351 |
| Division : 0000 - Genera | l | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | ount | | | | |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 540,000 | 540,000 | 495,000 | 540,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 87,199 | | | 340,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 175,944 | 90,000 | 18,315 | - |
| | | | 2 600 000 | 1 500 000 | 2 014 204 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 1,711,232 | 2,600,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,814,384 |
| 2350 | Freight | 1,387,380 | 2,200,000 | 1,702,839 | 2,275,800 |
| 2370 2376 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 1,494,489 | 295,954 | 295,954 | |
| | Equity Purchases | 9,500,000 | | | - 402.000 |
| 2390 | Social Welfare - Birth Claims | 111,800 | 192,000 | 150,900 | 192,000 |
| 2395 | Social Welfare - Death Claims | 222,000 | 238,000 | 130,000 | 238,000 |
| 2396 | Back to School Support | - | 739,800 | 341,500 | 739,800 |
| 2400 | Social Services - Aged Pensions | 3,102,328 | 3,865,000 | 2,650,751 | 3,808,840 |
| 2405 | Social Services - Super Contributors | 93,843 | 100,000 | 71,180 | 100,000 |
| 2410 | Social Services - Super Ex MP's | - | - | - | - |
| 2420 | Social Services - Disability Payments | 1,101,336 | 1,625,000 | 1,447,750 | 1,681,160 |
| 2421 | Ex Gratia - Age and Disable | - | 526,400 | 476,000 | - |
| 2422 | Ex Gratia SoEs | - | 1,050,200 | 1,000,700 | - |
| 2475 | Overseas Medical Treatment | 209,618 | - | | - |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 7,120,361 | 18,360,110 | 5,886,640 | 9,301,169 |
| 2545 | Debt Repayments - Other | - | 9,833,334 | 9,412,125 | 5,833,334 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 78,072 | 100,000 | 49,214 | 100,000 |
| 2616 | Subsidies to SoEs | 35,921,645 | 27,992,645 | 25,642,074 | 11,965,713 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 64,000 | 2,305,000 | 2,276,900 | 50,000 |
| 2618 | Donations - overseas | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| 2650 | Trust Fund | 23,921,732 | 33,717,652 | 27,526,540 | 17,335,764 |
| 2651 | GON Contributions | 1,538,330 | 3,132,916 | 1,698,724 | 3,132,916 |
| 2652 | Fiscal Cash Buffer | - | 2,434,336 | - | 10,854,291 |
| 2680 | BON Liquidation- Payment | 3,013,346 | 7,088,142 | 5,490,559 | 1,000,000 |
| 2681 | Prior Year Account Payable (GoN) | - | 1,000,000 | 358,694 | - |
| 2802 | Loan Expenditure Account | 700,000 | - | - | - |
| 2998 | COVID 19 Taskforce | - | - | 8,210 | - |
| 2999 | Contingency fund | 3,213,741 | 500,000 | - | 500,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 95,308,394 | 120,626,489 | 88,630,570 | 72,563,171 |
| Total Expense | | 95,308,394 | 120,626,489 | 88,630,570 | 72,563,171 |

Head 16 - Finance Other Payments, covers expenditure lines that relate to whole of Government measures. It includes expenditures related to SOE subsidies, social welfare, whole of government freight, government superannuation contributions on behalf of employees, Nauru Trust Fund (NTF) contributions, Bank of Nauru liquidation and other debt repayments, and provision for urgent and unexpected events through the fiscal cash buffer and contingency provisions.

The budget for this head is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21 reflecting mainly reductions to SOE subsidies, NTF and Port Project contributions.

The Trust Fund contributions for next year is assessed based on 10.1% of the current year (2020-21) total revenue less pass through and this will be revised in August 2021 after the close of accounts and by which time the 2020-21 actual revenue figures would have been confirmed.

The 2020-21 NTF allocation has been boosted due to a one-off bonus allocation of \$10 million following windfall revenues from the RPC extension, and a pre-payment of \$6.2 million of 2021-22 contributions.

In 2020-21, the Government would have completed the transfer of all its contributions towards the Port maintenance and contingency fund requirements, as required under the Port Project Agreement with the ADB. Accordingly, the allocation for 2021-22 has been reduced to cover only the in-kind contribution associated with the purchase of aggregate materials from Nauru Rehabilitation Corporation, relocation of residences from the Location area and Port Management Unit expenses (shown in Buildings and Structures).

In the 2021-22 budget there has been a \$0.5 million increase in the Social Welfare measure to provide a \$15 a fortnight increase in aged and disability pensions from 1 July 2021. The breakdown of the pension allocations is as follows:

- Aged Pension for those aged over 60 will increase from \$250 \$265 a fortnight;
- Aged Pension for those aged over 70 years will increase from \$300 \$315 a fortnight;
- Disability Pension will increase from \$250 \$265 a fortnight

Other social welfare allowances related to Birth and Death benefits are expected to be maintained at current levels.

Other key expenditure measures in Head 16 include:

- \$17.3 million for the Nauru Trust Fund (\$6.2 million pre-paid in 2020-21 to total \$23.5 million);
- \$7.3 million has been provided under the Building and Structure to provide for Government in-kind contributions toward Port project costs, including purchase of aggregate, relocation and project costs;
- \$5.0 million towards Land clearing and rehabilitation of 5 hectares of government land to be undertaken by NRC;
- \$6.8 million has been provided for Bank of Nauru (BON) liquidation payments, including for Nauru Phosphate Royalties Trust (NPRT) (\$5.8 million in Debt repayments other) and BON bank book deposit holders (\$1 million in BON liquidation payment);
- \$2.8 million to continue with the Tank Farm refurbishment (R&M plant).

2616 – Subsidies to SOEs

The 2021-22 Budget acknowledges the need for Government to continue fiscal support to State Owned Entities (SOEs) to ensure they generate commercial returns for the Government and to meet the requirements of the Public Enterprises Act.

The 2021-22 Budget provides the continuation of the Community Service Obligation (CSO) agreements for three state owned enterprises:

• \$1.4 million provided to Nauru Utilities Corporation to provide affordable electricity through a pre-pay lifeline for up to 200kw/hr of power;

- \$4.7 million to Nauru Airlines Corporation (NAC) to provide regular and affordable air freight services with a once weekly freighter service from Brisbane or Fiji at pre-Covid-19 rates. This CSO will cover the empty return journey for freight services, to ensure a weekly service continues to be provided for the rest of the year;
- \$1.4 million to Nauru Port and Maritime Authority (NMPA) to ensure affordable Port charges, by holding Stevedoring and Wharf charges at current rates. The CSO will cover the difference between the current rate and the '2019 gazette rate' that has been set to ensure that NMPA can cover its costs and operate commercially. The revenue from the CSO will ensure that NMPA does not need to increase its charges beyond the current pre-Covid-19 rates, and still cover all its costs;
 - This additional revenue for NMPA is expected to meet the Government obligation under the Port Project Agreement with the ADB to ensure that the Port is able to generate sufficient revenue to be fully commercial.

Other measures in Head 16 – subsidies to SOEs include:

- An additional \$2.2 million to Nauru Airlines to support cash flow in view of the constraints the Airlines may encounter due to the non-extension of the standing charter arrangements with Australian Border Force;
- \$1.4 million provided to hire tug-boats to support shipping operations, particularly for fuel and phosphate voyages. This provision has been reduced in 2021-22 in anticipation of the arrival of a donated tug boat from Japan.
 - o This support will be necessary until the existing mooring system is repaired or the Port Project is completed.
- \$0.2 million to Nauru Tourism Corporation for operations;
- \$1.8 million to Ronphos to cover purchase of additional equipment.

17 Nauru Customs Office (NCO)

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nuturui_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | | | |
| 1140 | Customs and Excise Duty - Tobacco | 5,886,456 | 6,652,449 | 6,189,438 | 5,841,236 |
| 1145 | Customs and Excise Duty - Alcohol | 1,429,190 | 2,040,000 | 1,720,572 | 2,040,000 |
| 1150 | Customs and Excise Duty - Sugar | 929,814 | 1,543,075 | 1,200,715 | 1,220,394 |
| 1155 | Customs and Excise - Machinery/Vehicle | 1,059,210 | 830,000 | 814,369 | 830,419 |
| 1160 | Customs and Excise Duty - Other | 2,475,068 | 3,143,423 | 2,590,994 | 2,538,891 |
| 1165 | Customs and Excise Duty - Petrol Sales | 2,294,837 | 2,645,751 | 2,462,639 | 2,341,235 |
| 1170 | Customs and Excise Duty - Diesel Sales | 3,940,535 | 1,700,000 | 2,139,023 | 1,700,000 |
| 1175 | Customs and Excise Duty - JetA1 | - | 20,000 | - | - |
| 1245 | Drones Licenses | - | 2,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 18,015,111 | 18,576,698 | 17,119,250 | 16,514,175 |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 319,797 | 456 414 | 221 700 | 401 007 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 319,797 | 456,414 | 321,790 | 481,887 |
| 2030 2040 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 5,000 | - 0.007 | - 0.222 |
| | Staff Training | - 12 604 | 12,500 | 9,887 | 8,223 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 13,684 | 7,015 | 1,014 | 3,500 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - 0.027 | 275,207 | 21,718 | 38,023 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 9,037 | 4,209 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 545 | 3,500 | 1,293 | 4,200 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 25,923 | 11,500 | 10,459 | 10,008 |
| 2135 | Stores | 5,602 | 6,500 | 3,174 | 2,021 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | - | 69,655 | 32,000 | 16,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 12,529 | 8,500 | 2,427 | 1,500 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 320 | 1,000 | - | 1,500 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 1,000 | - | 300 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 10,041 | 6,272 | 6,300 |
| 2315 | Utilities | - | 20,000 | - | 1 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 2,000 | 1,226 | 1,875 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 10,000 | 28,000 | 10,000 | 29,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 120,985 | 80,500 | 71,308 | 342,111 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | - | - | - |
| 2605 | Library/Periodicals | - | 2,000 | - | 1,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 518,422 | 1,004,541 | 492,567 | 947,948 |
| Total Expense | | 518,422 | 1,004,541 | 492,567 | 947,948 |

Nauru Customs Service expenditure is slightly lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21, which reflects the implementation of ASYCUDA project activities in the current financial year. This project will continue

18 Nauru Regional Processing Centre Corporation (NRPCC)

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | J | | , i |
| 1000 | Project Revenue | - | - | 1,500 | - |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 2,000,000 | - | - | - |
| 1495 | Service Fees | 19,434,985 | 20,155,728 | 18,333,337 | 10,000,002 |
| Total Revenue | | 21,434,985 | 20,155,728 | 18,334,837 | 10,000,002 |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 422,479 | 430,269 | 243,245 | 609,597 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 8,350 | 103,700 | 59,300 | 78,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 5,025 | 5,415 | - | 5,415 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 4,966 | 5,040 | 200 | 5,475 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 395,956 | 66,191 | 3,675 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 12,209 | 2,400 | - | 2,400 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 38,438 | 30,000 | 10,810 | 10,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 5,668 | 1,800 | 335 | 2,100 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 450 | 3,600 | 2,680 | - |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 28,524 | 20,800 | 15,934 | 39,276 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | 8,486 | 10,400 | 2,996 | 10,764 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 66,377 | 36,000 | 23,210 | 34,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 56,595 | 16,782 | 9,548 | 10,000 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 409 | 480 | 215 | 480 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 619,050 | 631,736 | 404,890 | 613,200 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 6,692 | 295,730 | 9,865 | 5,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,689,674 | 1,665,343 | 791,903 | 1,425,707 |
| Total Expense | | 1,689,674 | 1,665,343 | 791,903 | 1,425,707 |

The total budget for NRPCC is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting a one-off investment in the current financial year for 100 participants (community members) to enroll in Certificate IV in Leadership and Management. This activity aligned with Multicultural Affairs' initiative for a smooth transition of all staff employed at the RPC site to other work forces.

21 COMMERCE INDUSTRY AND ENVIRONMENT (CIE)

| | | . , | 2020 24 2 1 | 2020 24 4 4 4 | 2024 22 2 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | | 2021-22 Proposed |
| Paramara har Nataranal Assassa | | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Accour | | 5.275 | F 000 | 7.000 | 5.000 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 5,275 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 5,275 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | t | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 2101 - Administra | tion/Secretariat | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | t | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 128,800 | 110,232 | 161,095 | 96,539 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - 50 | - | - | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 40,000 | - | - | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 63,192 | 62,979 | 2,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 4,000 | 1,200 | 2,500 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 19,000 | - | 30,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 4,800 | 2,580 | 6,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 103,574 | - | - 212 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,985 | 1,000 | 949 | 2,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 700 | 1,000 | 800 | 10,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,518 | 4,391 | 4,290 | 3,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 2,450 | 1,400 | 4,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 52,460 | 3,000 | | -,,,,,, |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,200 | 140 | 1,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 3,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2370 | <u> </u> | 20 570 | | 22 024 | 45 104 |
| | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 26,579 | 23,997 | 23,821 | 45,194 |
| 2495 2496 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 329,466 | 128,500 | 1,745 | - |
| _ | Building and Structures | - 24.000 | 36,000 | 34,027 | - 40.000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 24,000 | 48,000 | 33,800 | 48,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 710,033 | 454,761 | 328,613 | 251,233 |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 2102 - Agriculture | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 140,031 | 176,800 | 149,214 | 229,365 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 2,000 | 7,400 | 3,831 | 5,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 4,199 | 7,608 | 4,520 | 8,096 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 377 | 2,500 | 1,060 | 2,500 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 714 | 2,500 | 2,060 | 5,400 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,820 | 5,800 | 4,168 | 5,800 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 5,004 | 5,700 | 5,625 | 7,200 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 2,100 | - | - | - |
| 2225 | Agricultural Supplies | 22,207 | 25,100 | 18,776 | 21,000 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | - | - | 3,950 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 1,281 | 1,000 | 2,602 | 2,700 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 5,000 | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | - | - | 8,740 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 20,000 | 14,094 | 131,260 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 180,733 | 259,408 | 205,949 | 431,011 |
| | | | | | , |
| Division : 2103 - Commerce | & Business | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | t | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 34,877 | 40,786 | 18,487 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | | | | - |
| | | 300 | 10,000 | 4,113 | |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 500 | 1,000 | 680 | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - 2F C77 | 2,700 | 2,615 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 35,677 | 54,486 | 25,894 | - |
| | | | | | |

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Naturai_Account | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 93,547 | 5,444 | 6,821 | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 755 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,773 | 1,000 | - | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 890 | 1,600 | 280 | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,000 | - | 1 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 34,000 | - | - | 1 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 130,964 | 9,044 | 7,101 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 2105 - Enviro | nment | | | | |
| Evnonce by Natural A | rount - | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc 2015 | Salary - Local | 88,345 | 79,373 | 41,969 | 100,013 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - 00,343 | 1,200 | 1,150 | 3,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,780 | 8,400 | 6,180 | 6,800 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 2,400 | 8,500 | 3,124 | 3,500 |
| 2230 | | 2,400 | 14,500 | 2,000 | 12,700 |
| 2495 | Publicity and Awareness Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 6,000 | 4.887 | 12,700 |
| | | | 6,000 | , | |
| 2617 | Donations - local | - 02 524 | 117.072 | - 50 340 | 39,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 93,524 | 117,973 | 59,310 | 165,013 |
| Division : 2106 - Energy | , | | | | |
| DIVISION : 2100 - Lifelgy | <u></u> | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | - |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 58,040 | 17,364 | 21,993 | |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 500 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 105 | - | - | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | - | - | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | - | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 13,428 | 224 | 224 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | · | 71,573 | 18,088 | 22,217 | - |
| Division : 2201 - Secreta | ariat Division | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | 3,298 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | 3,298 | - |
| Total Europea | | 1 222 504 | 012.700 | 6E2 292 | 947 257 |
| Total Expense | | 1,222,504 | 913,760 | 652,382 | 847,257 |

The total budget for CIE is lower in 2020-21 than 2021-22, mainly reflecting reductions in local salaries and the transfer of the Commerce division to the Finance Secretariat under PAD division.

These reductions more than offset increases to consultancy fees (engagement of an EIA for Agriculture), donations local (50 additional rubbish stands for the community), and further investment in the establishment of the Menen Farm.

The land clearing for the Menen Farm was funded from the 2020-21 budget and the allocation for 2021-22 is to accommodate the purchase of needed farm equipment and tools, including installation of water and electricity at the site. This project is targeted to increase the level of domestic agricultural production on island with the view to substitute staple food and address food security and healthy living.

22 CLIMATE CHANGE

| Matural Assessat | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | <u>'</u> | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| Tatal Davis | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Genera | 1 | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Genera | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | ount | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | 4,787 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | , | - | - | 4,787 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 2104 - Climate | • Change | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | 1 | | | | |
| 2617 | Donations - local | - | 150,000 | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 150,000 | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 2201 - Secreta | ITIAL DIVISION | | - | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | ount | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 35,318 | 6,513 | 72,010 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | _ | 3,000 | 3,000 | 118,392 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | _ | - | - | 4,515 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | _ | 40,695 | 40,695 | 20,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | _ | - | - | 15,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | - | - | 3,255 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 3,000 | 2,450 | 11,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 4,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 3,000 | 1,853 | 7,968 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 1,500 | 1,498 | 3,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | - | - | 63,552 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | = | 21,000 | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 2,984 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | - | - | 7,970 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 119,340 | 53,086 | 4,746 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 230,853 | 115,350 | 335,137 |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 2202 - Climate | Change Division | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | | | 22.021 | 20.242 | 20.040 |
| 2015 2040 | Salary - Local Staff Training | - | 32,021 470 | 29,242 470 | 39,040 3,000 |
| 2100 | · | - | - | - 470 | 3,000 |
| 2105 | Entertainment Official Celebrations | | 500 | 500 | 3,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | _ | - | - | - |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | _ | _ | - | 3,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | , | - | 32,991 | 30,212 | 54,040 |
| | | | | · | |
| Division : 2203 - Energy | Dvision | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | ount | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 9,603 | - | 17,203 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 42,636 | 32,426 | 70,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 2,300 | 1,157 | 2,500 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 500 | 500 | 3,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | - | - | 500 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 8,976 | 5,867 | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 64,015 | 39,950 | 121,203 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Division : 2204 - Water | Division | riccuur | Dauger | Commence | Dauget |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | ount | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 24,037 | 5,266 | 59,260 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 1,000 | 700 | 1,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 1,600 | 1,600 | 3,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 281,275 | 281,275 | 325,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 307,912 | 288,841 | 414,760 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | - | 785,771 | 479,140 | 925,138 |

The total budget for Climate Change is higher in 2021-22, mainly reflecting increased costs to fund a full year (12 months) of operational costs for the department following its establishment in 2020-21.

• \$0.1 million has been allocated to allow a staff to undertake a six months internship training at the New York Mission.

31 Fisheries

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Ad | count | | | | |
| 1055 | Support Vessel Charges | 326,526 | 300,000 | 400,800 | 400,000 |
| 1071 | Purse Seine Revenue - Licensing | 1,745,909 | 1,500,000 | 1,393,798 | 1,500,000 |
| 1072 | Purse Seine Revenue - Fishing Days | 71,206,717 | 61,125,000 | 57,608,092 | 58,000,000 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 142,136 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 427,645 | - |
| Total Revenue | | 73,421,288 | 62,925,000 | 59,830,335 | 59,900,000 |
| Division : 0000 - Gener | ral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | | | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | • |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 3101 - Minist | terial & Board | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 108,720 | 60,160 | 50,976 | 52,255 |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | 4,750 | 15,000 | 9,550 | 15,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 93,314 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 11,599 | 11,600 | 11,246 | 14,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 9,963 | 27,000 | 18,200 | 25,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 160,000 | 64,337 | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,050 | 2,520 | 2,310 | 2,520 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 420,500 | 419,479 | |
| Expense Subtotal | Traine & Equipment Furchases | 229,396 | 696,780 | 576,099 | 108,775 |
| • | | | 55 5,1 55 | 51 5,555 | |
| Division : 3102 - Corpo | rate Section | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 250,943 | 380,925 | 263,233 | 321,373 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 2,707 | 3,600 | 3,366 | 3,600 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 1,000 | 240 | 1,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | - |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 5,500 | 2,602 | 5,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 210,293 | - 0 | 0 | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 3,881 | 12,271 | 7,025 | 4,271 |
| 2135 | Stores | 4,068 | 4,748 | 3,825 | 4,748 |
| 2160 | Land Rental | - | 846 | 846 | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 23,041 | 7,200 | 7,113 | 12,200 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 8,340 | 4,290 | 8,340 |
| 2195 | R&M - Office Premises | 1,274 | 5,000 | 2,963 | ı |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 16,666 | 19,500 | 16,878 | 20,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 4,498 | 10,000 | - | - |
| 2290 | Purchase of Fuel - Other | 4,224 | 10,793 | 3,635 | 10,793 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 105,255 | 140,004 | 84,089 | 140,004 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 94,651 | 91,992 | 76,863 | 91,992 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 138,915 | 179,350 | 157,924 | 183,800 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 881,744 | 255,681 | 148,281 | 1,187,500 |
| 2600 | Postage | 96 | 600 | 590 | 600 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,742,255 | 1,137,350 | 783,765 | 1,995,721 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Division : 3103 - Ocean | ic Fisheries Section | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 115,154 | 149,213 | 144,202 | 153,752 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 115,154 | 149,213 | 144,202 | 153,752 |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 3104 - Coasta | al Fisheries Section | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 334,571 | 560,304 | 431,113 | 516,041 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 180,000 | 180,000 | 150,000 | 180,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 548 | - | - | 27,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | - | - | 6,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,000 | 18,000 | 17,585 | 18,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,125 | 4,200 | - | 5,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 10,300 | 15,000 | - | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 250 | 20,328 | 677 | 16,800 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 7,300 | 194 | 5,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 126,026 | 10,000 | 1,125 | 117,000 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 14,540 | 14,000 | 979 | 14,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 674,359 | 829,132 | 601,673 | 904,841 |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 3105 - Policy | & Legal Section | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 13,626 | 44,816 | 11,456 | 31,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 13,626 | 44,816 | 11,456 | 31,500 |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 3106 - Nauru | National Fisheries Observer Program | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 28,922 | 42,653 | 33,484 | 20,816 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 162,835 | 14,014 | 12,467 | 208,064 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 64,451 | - | - | 17,278 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 81,251 | 13,000 | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,260 | 2,520 | - | 2,520 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 760 | 2,000 | 871 | 2,000 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 6,986 | 2,466 | 270 | 32,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 2,000 | 1,990 | 2,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 346,466 | 78,653 | 49,082 | 284,678 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 3,121,256 | 2,935,944 | 2,166,278 | 3,479,266 |

The total budget for Fisheries is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting investment in the following:

- \$1.2 million for purchase of new outboard and trailers, as well as safety gear;
- \$0.2 million for Fisheries to undertake the following projects:
 - o Community based fisheries-based approach project;
 - Fisheries Food Security and Livelihood project;
 - o NROB Refresher course.

41 Police

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nuturui_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | | | |
| 1340 | Police Clearance | 54,560 | 40,000 | 29,225 | 45,000 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 67,431 | 1,800 | 13,965 | 17,640 |
| 1596 | Traffic Infringements | - | 100,000 | 124,910 | 150,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 121,991 | 141,800 | 168,100 | 212,640 |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 2,187,511 | 3,445,267 | 3,023,317 | 3,633,991 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 12,818 | 9,600 | 7,257 | 39,600 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 130,000 | 71,497 | 230,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 15,757 | 29,000 | 9,551 | 19,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 50,994 | 88,650 | 86,123 | 114,350 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 3,000 | 2,799 | 9,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 56,433 | 8,419 | 2,340 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 12,035 | 8,500 | 8,248 | 3,500 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 5,517 | 38,000 | 32,313 | 20,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 3,915 | 37,420 | 29,393 | 29,990 |
| 2135 | Stores | 8,069 | 10,740 | 9,341 | 9,280 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 79,016 | 18,943 | 10,464 | 74,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 450 | 13,057 | 6,208 | 23,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 213 | 9,500 | 18 | 9,500 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 7,800 | 6,997 | 10,200 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | - | - | 4,800 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 151,864 | 187,200 | 172,784 | 255,996 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 2,877 | 2,880 | 1,848 | 5,880 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 253,616 | 552,300 | 550,727 | 97,970 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | - | - | 38,600 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 1,700 | 1,330 | 1,700 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,841,086 | 4,601,976 | 4,032,554 | 4,630,357 |
| Total Expense | | 2,841,086 | 4,601,976 | 4,032,554 | 4,630,357 |

Expenditure for Police in 2021-22 is slightly higher than 2020-21. This reflects increases to salaries, uniform and protective clothing, utilities, and R&M Building more than offsetting reductions to plant and equipment purchases (one off purchase of six police vehicles in 2020-21), official celebrations and staff training.

The salaries budget has taken into account the full annual salaries for the Police Protective Security Services.

\$0.1m has been included in the 2021-22 budget to cover one off and operational costs related to the use of the two new search and rescue boat donated by the Republic of China (Taiwan). This includes construction of a boat shed, purchase of a troop carrier and fuel.

42 Multicultural Affairs (MCA)

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nuturui_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | | | |
| 1015 | Income from Investments & Dividends-C | - | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 1335 | Visa Fees - RPC | 2,013,000 | 960,000 | 936,000 | - |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 27,071,470 | 5,416,000 | 4,348,000 | 156,000 |
| 1577 | DJBC - Operations | 3,369,827 | 3,053,284 | 3,220,722 | 2,289,963 |
| 1578 | DJBC - Reimbursable Costs | 18,935,023 | 20,343,599 | 15,661,788 | 16,587,342 |
| 1580 | Visa Fees - RPC Resettlement | 16,852,434 | 4,800,000 | 2,880,000 | - |
| 1598 | Hosting Fee | - | 36,983,331 | 26,416,665 | 63,566,666 |
| Total Revenue | | 68,241,754 | 75,556,214 | 57,463,175 | 86,599,971 |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 626,388 | 1,047,218 | 750,167 | 1,046,980 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 1,546,944 | 1,137,613 | 797,973 | 1,537,613 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 19,965,014 | 18,793,131 | 15,992,673 | 14,072,348 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 24,682 | 40,000 | 3,290 | 30,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 15,991 | 16,000 | 11,491 | 12,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 55,000 | 24,615 | - |
| 2060 | Legal Fees - External | - | - | - | 37,500 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 9,962 | 5,000 | 398 | 15,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 203,043 | 53,400 | 46,911 | 100,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 27,737 | 77,333 | 48,282 | 33,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 6,602 | 15,000 | 6,566 | 11,250 |
| 2135 | Stores | 11,381 | 5,251 | 2,998 | 2,063 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 197,100 | 396,081 | 236,560 | 198,061 |
| 2160 | Land Rental | 3,364,437 | 3,238,573 | 2,615,224 | 3,218,573 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 19,355 | 456,000 | 1,274 | 33,750 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 24,942 | 114,000 | 11,190 | 25,500 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 105,747 | 108,720 | 55,758 | 80,910 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 27,898 | 283,920 | 205,052 | 55,440 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 294,085 | 273,933 | 200,834 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 664,085 | 670,300 | 537,340 | 417,225 |
| 2615 | Other Subsidies & Donations | 2,469 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 27,137,861 | 26,786,473 | 21,548,596 | 20,927,213 |
| Total Expense | | 27,137,861 | 26,786,473 | 21,548,596 | 20,927,213 |

The total budget for MCA is \$21 million in 2021-22, \$5.8 million lower than 2020-21, mainly reflecting uncertainty around the future of RPC operations beyond the current agreement with Australia, that expires on 31 December 2021. Discussions with the Australian Government are ongoing for the transition of operations to an 'enduring capability' arrangement, and there has been no firm decision yet at this stage. Future arrangements are expected to move from a people focus to a facilities management one.

REGIONAL PROCESSING CENTRE

Preparing for and managing the scaling down in RPC activity is a key policy priority for the Government especially in the midst of the pandemic. The multiplier effect for hosting RPC has served Nauru well in almost a decade, providing business opportunity to Nauru Airlines, employment opportunities to locals and private business and importantly a major revenue contributor to Government. Moreso managing certain activities with corresponding profit-making opportunities. Total revenue from RPC averages \$100m a year, this equates to over 50 percent of GDP.

To avoid being optimistic about fiscal revenue, Government has reduced budget allocations for most items in 2021-22 due to uncertainty around RPC arrangements.

| Revenue Description | 2019-20 Preliminary Actual \$ | 2020-21 Revised Budget \$ | 2020-21 Actual \$ | 2021-22 Approved Budget \$ |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1335 - Visa Fees - RPC | 2,013,000 | 960,000 | 936,000 | 0 |
| 1580 - Visa Fees - RPC Resettlement | 16,852,434 | 4,800,000 | 2,880,000 | 0 |
| 1475 - Miscellaneous Revenue | 32,337,225 | 8,724,900 | 6,062,768 | 272,840 |
| 1495 - Service Fees | 19,453,145 | 20,177,356 | 18,355,337 | 10,046,902 |
| 1577 - DJBC - Operations | 3,369,827 | 3,053,284 | 3,220,722 | 2,289,963 |
| 1578 - DJBC - Reimbursable Costs | 18,935,023 | 20,343,599 | 15,661,788 | 16,587,342 |
| 1598 - Hosting Fee | 0 | 36,983,331 | 26,416,665 | 63,566,666 |
| 1590 - Employment Services Tax | 19,944,619 | 19,837,081 | 17,589,500 | 10,200,000 |
| 1591 - Business Profit Tax | 43,002,075 | 42,553,077 | 43,925,949 | 21,900,000 |
| Total RPC related revenue | 155,907,348 | 157,432,628 | 135,048,730 | 124,863,713 |
| Share of total revenue | 58% | 50% | 56% | 51% |

Moving forward, the strategy being considered by MCA for 2021/22 includes:

- Shifting focus -refocused RPC operation from people based to facilities based. Maintain facility in a condition to support potential future hosting of refugees on island
- Alternative pathways (AP)- With the drawdown in services and reduced RPC activity on island, around 800 workers are expected to be lose their jobs. Part of MCA transition to managing no RPC is to create an opportunity for current workers to be trained and made job ready to be absorbed into other sectors of the economy. This will minimise the impact of the RPC closures on individuals and household income. It is expected that Australian Border Force will fund some of the activities relating to the Alternative Pathway program but there are no estimates provided in the 2021-22 budget to cover for this due to no firm arrangement reached with Australia.

43 JUSTICE

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Acco | ount | | | | |
| 1121 | Curator fees | 50,843 | 5,000 | 68,640 | • |
| 1220 | Corporation Fees and Licenses | 125,855 | 300,000 | 383,425 | 500,000 |
| 1225 | Licenses-Trading | 585,560 | 500,000 | 267,393 | 209,683 |
| 1240 | Licenses-Dogs etc | - | 200 | 83 | 73 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 500 | - | 1,130 | - |
| Total Revenue | | 762,758 | 805,200 | 720,671 | 709,756 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accor | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 250,922 | 605,188 | 436,789 | 473,706 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 1,446,832 | 1,762,000 | 1,376,755 | 1,395,750 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 236,000 | 312,000 | 306,150 | 312,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 50,000 | 13,436 | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 100,196 | 66,000 | 44,734 | 40,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 7,125 | 4,000 | - | - |
| 2060 | Legal Fees - External | 548,818 | 246,685 | 137,621 | 500,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 23,215 | 50,000 | 5,826 | 54,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 152,636 | 79,106 | 6,451 | 35,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 89,821 | 30,000 | 28,697 | 35,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 65,853 | 36,726 | 23,120 | 15,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 23,350 | 19,741 | 16,058 | 16,741 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 407,408 | 31,350 | 28,700 | 2,650 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 10,405 | 2,300 | 10,405 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 3,000 | 445 | - |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 299 | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 3,047 | - | - | 4,762 |
| 2350 | Freight | - | 50,800 | 800 | - |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 12,319 | 22,146 | 12,319 | 22,146 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 237,254 | 188,050 | 55,688 | 17,500 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 14,701 | 14,701 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 24,840 | 37,810 | 34,930 | 29,200 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 500 | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 3,629,635 | 3,620,507 | 2,545,519 | 2,964,360 |
| Total Expense | | 3,629,635 | 3,620,507 | 2,545,519 | 2,964,360 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | | | |
| 1121 | Curator fees | 50,843 | 5,000 | 68,640 | - |
| 1220 | Corporation Fees and Licenses | 125,855 | 300,000 | 383,425 | 500,000 |
| 1225 | Licenses-Trading | 585,560 | 500,000 | 267,368 | 209,683 |
| 1240 | Licenses-Dogs etc | - | 200 | 83 | 73 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 500 | - | 1,130 | - |
| Total Revenue | | 762,758 | 805,200 | 720,646 | 709,756 |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 250,922 | 605,188 | 422,070 | 473,706 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 1,446,832 | 1,762,000 | 1,314,319 | 1,395,750 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 236,000 | 312,000 | 306,150 | 312,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 50,000 | 12,436 | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 100,196 | 66,000 | 44,734 | 40,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 7,125 | 4,000 | - | - |
| 2060 | Legal Fees - External | 548,818 | 246,685 | 107,601 | 500,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 23,215 | 50,000 | 5,826 | 54,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 152,636 | 79,106 | 6,451 | 35,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 89,821 | 30,000 | 28,097 | 35,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 65,853 | 36,726 | 21,010 | 15,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 23,350 | 19,741 | 14,402 | 16,741 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 407,408 | 31,350 | 28,700 | 2,650 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 10,405 | 2,300 | 10,405 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 3,000 | 445 | - |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 299 | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 3,047 | - | - | 4,762 |
| 2350 | Freight | - | 50,800 | 800 | - |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 12,319 | 22,146 | 12,319 | 22,146 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 237,254 | 188,050 | 47,839 | 17,500 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 14,701 | 14,701 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 24,840 | 37,810 | 34,930 | 29,200 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 500 | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 3,629,635 | 3,620,507 | 2,425,129 | 2,964,360 |
| Total Expense | | 3,629,635 | 3,620,507 | 2,425,129 | 2,964,360 |

The total budget for Justice has reduce in 2021-22, mainly reflecting reductions in salary expatriate, salary local, travel business, plant and equipment purchases more than offsetting increase to legal fees.

• \$0.3 million has been provided for security at expatriate houses.

44 JUDICIARY

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Davis and by Nations | I A | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura 1490 | Court Fines and Fees | 25,809 | 40,000 | F2 063 | F2 042 |
| | Court Fines and Fees | | , | 52,063 | 52,043 |
| Total Revenue | | 25,809 | 40,000 | 52,063 | 52,043 |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 159,144 | 233,410 | 185,947 | 226,011 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 258,867 | 240,000 | 341,375 | 370,000 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 1,025,383 | 622,583 | 474,534 | 1,212,475 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 28,000 | 104,000 | 92,000 | 104,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 128 | - | - | - |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 10,052 | 3,535 | 440 | 3,535 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 1,164 | 14,468 | 1,552 | 20,468 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 8,600 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 20,559 | 8,200 | 6,864 | 8,200 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 1,568 | 10,000 | 6,780 | 10,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 34,953 | 10,000 | 1,110 | 5,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 7,345 | 5,846 | 1,532 | 5,846 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 47,524 | - | - | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 95,149 | - | - | 1,500 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 438 | 257 | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,488 | 2,350 | 382 | 9,072 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 180,449 | 20,000 | 11,000 | 10,000 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 230,000 | 212,133 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | - | - | 28,480 |
| 2605 | Library/Periodicals | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2625 | Family Court Expenses | 3,400 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 4,800 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,884,211 | 1,510,649 | 1,338,150 | 2,024,387 |
| Total Expense | | 1,884,211 | 1,510,649 | 1,338,150 | 2,024,387 |
| rotar expense | | 1,884,211 | 1,510,649 | 1,338,150 | 2,024,387 |

The budget for Judiciary is higher in 2021-22. mainly reflecting the change in the emolument computation for resident Judges from an allowance (based on number of days on island) to a fixed salary arrangement. In the new Judges contracts, salary is a fixed amount per month irrespective of the number of days spent on the island.

Key expenditure items include:

- \$0.5 million increase has been allocated to resident judges` salaries according to the newly signed contract bringing the total salary to \$1 million;
- \$0.1 million has been provided to accommodate the engagement of additional judges to assist to clear the backlog in cases ,particularly for the Nauru Court of Appeal;
- \$0.03 million has been provided for vehicle hire for the Chief Justice's family.

There is a plan to recruit a second resident magistrate and two judges associates in 2021-22, to assist in the administration and running of court sessions. The department is exploring options of investment in a new Court house and there are continuing negotiations with landowners for a piece of land to be secured to undertake this project.

45 BORDER CONTROL

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Acco | unt | | | | |
| 1325 | Passport Fees and Photographs | 164,070 | 170,000 | 53,600 | 50,000 |
| 1485 | Quarantine Fees | 43,601 | 50,000 | 68,491 | 80,000 |
| 1575 | Visa Fees (Other Business) | 2,247,999 | 1,900,000 | 1,592,712 | 1,540,444 |
| Total Revenue | , | 2,455,670 | 2,120,000 | 1,714,803 | 1,670,444 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | unt | | | | |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 4501 - Immigrat | ion | | | | |
| Division: 4501 mmigrate | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 138,213 | 209,389 | 140,101 | 208,177 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 74,450 | 75,000 | 72,106 | 80,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 171,230 | 40,000 | 20,275 | 40,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 7,705 | 6,000 | 777 | 3,200 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | - | - | - |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 6,667 | 13,570 | - | 13,570 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 20,805 | 10,250 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,659 | 4,000 | 2,030 | 3,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 11,585 | 4,000 | 350 | 4,797 |
| 2135 | Stores | 472 | 2,000 | 1,064 | 1,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 65,000 | 6,001 | 3,000 |
| 2190 2200 | R&M - Office Equipment | 6,000 | 7,500 | 7,470 | 10,000 1,200 |
| 2330 | R&M - Motor Vehicles Telephone / Internet | 1,368 | 1,500 | 1,375 | 1,500 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 1,957 | 2,000 | 1,936 | 2,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 58,165 | 10,000 | 1,550 | 2,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | 38,103 | 10,000 | - | 500 |
| 2700 | Deportee Revomal | 360 | 20,000 | _ | 20,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | beportee Nevomai | 500,636 | 470,209 | 253,485 | 395,944 |
| Division : 4502 - Passport | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | | 42.4.5 | 50.0-0 | 44.040 | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 43,147 | 58,850 | 44,019 | 61,506 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 2.000 | - 2.000 | 2,000 |
| 2050 2055 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing Consultants fees | | 2,060 20.000 | 2,060 | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 5,818 | 690 | - | - |
| 2100 | | 5,818 | - 690 | - | 1,000 |
| 2130 | Entertainment Printing & Stationery | 348 | 14,247 | 11,503 | 1,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 247 | 500 | 425 | 817 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - 247 | 2,000 | - 423 | 2,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 1,560 | - | 1,560 |
| 2350 | Freight | - | | - | 2,214 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 49,748 | - | - | 4,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | 45,748 | 500 | - | 4,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 99,308 | 100,407 | 58,007 | 75,097 |

| Note and Assessed | Secondard on | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Division: 4503 - Quarantin | e | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 202,276 | 325,638 | 214,771 | 259,844 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 700 | - | - | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 3,918 | 981 | - | 5,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 6,596 | 10,916 | 10,916 | 5,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 22,317 | 1,000 | 325 | 20,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 6,575 | 3,125 | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 5,835 | 4,450 | 4,450 | 3,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 422 | 1,799 | 500 | 8,664 |
| 2135 | Stores | 22,616 | 7,131 | 7,131 | 20,873 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 2,000 | 2,819 | - | 2,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 935 | 935 | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,917 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,520 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 29,607 | 17,884 | 11,957 | 2,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 304,778 | 379,678 | 253,985 | 328,901 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 904,722 | 950,294 | 565,477 | 799,941 |

The total budget for Border Control is lower in 2021-22. This mainly reflects increases to Consultancy to engage a Dog Desexing consultant, stores (COVID 19 response plan), that are more than offset reductions to plant and equipment purchases, salaries, printing and stationery, and travel business.

46 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

| Network Assessed | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | - | - | 2,100 | - |
| 1501 | Sale of Livestock | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | 2,100 | - |
| Division : 0000 - Gen | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 578,198 | 676,788 | 574,314 | 709,966 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 125 | 6,000 | 1,170 | 6,200 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 5,200 | 1,500 | 15,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 26,193 | 36,731 | 21,634 | 36,970 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 2,839 | 4,150 | 3,775 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,992 | 2,153 | 2,153 | 3,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 6,702 | 4,599 | 4,599 | 4,715 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 2,605 | 4,500 | 3,451 | 5,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 3,000 | 2,794 | • |
| 2225 | Agricultural Supplies | - | 40,000 | 38,140 | 40,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 10,473 | - | - | ı |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 4,714 | 17,513 | 14,960 | 3,450 |
| 2585 | Rations | 67,082 | 66,324 | 54,111 | 86,000 |
| 2590 | Correctional Services Supplies | 7,473 | 5,700 | 5,248 | 8,160 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 709,396 | 872,658 | 727,848 | 920,461 |
| Total Expense | | 709,396 | 872,658 | 727,848 | 920,461 |

The total budget for Correctional Services is higher in 2021-22. This mainly reflects an increase in salaries, rations (to cover an increase in inmates), staff training (to accommodate inmates life skills training) more than offsetting reductions to purchase of plant and equipment and staff meals and drinks.

50 TVET

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Acco | unt | 7100007 | Budget | Commence | Buuget |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 31,724 | - | 7,450 | 7,200 |
| 1597 | TVET Course Fees | - | 30,000 | 27,855 | 27,538 |
| Total Revenue | | 31,724 | 30,000 | 35,305 | 34,738 |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accor | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 226,612 | 367,385 | 264,874 | 390,692 |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | 2,250 | 6,350 | 1,900 | 2,000 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 12,700 | 6,821 | 6,821 | 55,200 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 22,473 | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 23,464 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,751 | 1,000 | 576 | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 6,028 | 7,500 | 1,900 | 6,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 25,948 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 21,450 |
| 2132 | TVET Supplies | 236,003 | 140,000 | 69,541 | 140,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 4,020 | 2,342 | 2,008 | 19,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 37,486 | 1,000 | 152 | 25,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | - | - | 1,500 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 21,238 | 4,460 | 4,460 | 6,000 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 1,500 | - | 2,100 |
| 2315 | Utilities | - | 42,705 | 42,705 | 42,600 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 2,520 | 2,520 | 2,045 | 10,080 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | - | - | 3,400 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 698 | 1,000 | 850 | 38,940 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 51,110 | - | - | 24,603 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 675,302 | 585,583 | 398,831 | 808,565 |
| Division : 5104 - Secondar | ry School | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accor | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | 11,365 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | 11,365 | - |
| Total Expense | | 675,302 | 585,583 | 410,197 | 808,565 |

The total budget for TVET is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting increases to salaries other contracts, plant and equipment, R&M Building, salaries, printing and stationery, unforms and protective clothing, and Building and structure.

51 EDUCATION

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| D | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | • | | | | |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 1,465 | - | 10,523 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,465 | - | 10,523 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 5101 - Head Office | e e | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accour | | 502.002 | 4.424.005 | 052.057 | 040.004 |
| 2015 2020 | Salary - Local Salary Expatriate | 693,082 | 1,121,005 | 952,957 | 849,994 459,224 |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | 352,295 5,850 | 445,910 4,500 | 347,457 | 21,600 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 1,000 | 4,300 | - | 21,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 97,618 | 42,480 | 42,063 | 581,397 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 19,000 | 9,000 | - |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 78,319 | 92,602 | 72,602 | 141,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 118,353 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 22,767 | 39,100 | 35,334 | 55,750 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 4,500 | 17,423 | 17,285 | 22,538 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,090 | 11,152 | 11,152 | 17,145 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 192,389 | 144,000 | 140,817 | 150,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 66,729 | 115,170 | 107,216 | 61,323 |
| 2440 | Scholarships - School & Trade | 1,872,361 | 1,929,597 | 1,742,336 | 3,974,815 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 251,659 | 54,122 | 54,121 | 55,362 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 55,520 | 96,921 | 68,500 | 42,720 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 3,814,532 | 4,132,982 | 3,600,840 | 6,432,868 |
| Division : 5102 - Infant Scho | | | | | |
| Division: 5102- Infant Scho | 501 | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 512,015 | 741,521 | 597,428 | 870,836 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 226 | - | - | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 221,812 | 35,989 | 18,694 | 55,456 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 20,536 | 100,392 | 95,752 | 160,131 |
| 2135 | Stores | 12,994 | 83,203 | 83,202 | 78,922 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 62,928 | 85,776 | 65,252 | 111,040 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 6,752 | 43,127 | 43,126 | 118,414 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 170,000 | 142,154 | 180,000 |
| 2585 | Rations | 394,117 | 419,351 | 379,033 | 449,110 |
| 2611 | Children Education Toys and Learning | - | 109,268 | 109,265 | 256,622 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,231,381 | 1,788,626 | 1,533,906 | 2,280,531 |
| Division : E102 Prime : C- | haal | | | | |
| Division: 5103 - Primary So | nooi | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 998,943 | 1,304,238 | 1,145,266 | 1,185,628 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 20,880 | - | 14,001 | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 498,856 | 47,408 | 29,730 | 76,592 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 27,161 | 40,000 | 39,200 | 100,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 5,247 | 23,869 | 23,868 | 60,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 185,779 | 205,460 | 159,638 | 228,080 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 653,411 | 129,076 | 129,075 | 243,498 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 66,000 | 206,009 | 138,020 | 646,278 |
| 2585 | Rations | 1,549,682 | 1,882,113 | 1,744,460 | 1,843,776 |
| 2611 | Children Education Toys and Learning | - | 147,675 | 147,673 | 320,411 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 4,005,958 | 3,985,848 | 3,570,930 | 4,704,262 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | | 2021-22 Proposed |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| _ | <u>'</u> | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Division: 5104 - Secoda | ary School | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | 202.504 | 277.042 | 242.447 | 220 705 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 282,681 | 277,842 | 242,447 | 320,785 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 6,447 | - | 1,546 | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 72,350 | 18,687 | 18,686 | 25,394 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 29,099 | 45,391 | 32,720 | 50,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,698 | 20,988 | 20,987 | 24,029 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 139,249 | 113,744 | 113,739 | 123,224 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 21,932 | 32,270 | 32,269 | 37,558 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 59,753 | 7,021 | 301,386 |
| 2585 | Rations | 359,325 | 531,446 | 501,071 | 602,952 |
| 2611 | Children Education Toys and Learning Supplies | - | 36,918 | 32,720 | 40,000 |
| 2705 | NEAT Scheme | 133,420 | 140,386 | 140,385 | 298,639 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,046,201 | 1,277,425 | 1,143,591 | 1,823,966 |
| Division : 5105 - Able D | sisable Centre | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 90,784 | 140,749 | 99,447 | 110,178 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 28,320 | 7,802 | 2,500 | 9,908 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 447 | 22,144 | 9,757 | 14,550 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,776 | 14,429 | 14,429 | 15,800 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 9,338 | 15,120 | 15,119 | 21,685 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 2,450 | 19,307 | 8,270 | 11,000 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 40.000 | 39,999 | 50,000 |
| 2585 | Rations | 19,300 | 24,846 | 20,885 | 39,479 |
| 2611 | Children Education Toys and Learning Supplies | - | 15,943 | - | 65,953 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 152,415 | 300,340 | 210,407 | 338,553 |
| Division : 5106 - Comm | unity Play Centre | | | | |
| | and, they control | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 44,865 | - | 1,715 | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,576 | 12,364 | 12,215 | 13,464 |
| 2135 | Stores | 3,209 | 11,000 | 10,914 | 7,627 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 2,400 | 5,280 | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 4,051 | 5,131 | - | 6,900 |
| 2611 | Children Education Toys and Learning Supplies | - | 22,219 | 135 | 27,058 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | - | - | - | 600,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 56,100 | 55,994 | 24,979 | 655,049 |
| | | 10 000 5 | 44 = | 40.227.457 | |
| Total Expense | | 10,308,052 | 11,541,216 | 10,095,175 | 16,235,228 |

The total budget for Education is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting new investments in improving teacher – student ratios, school facilities, scholarships and rations.

- \$2.0 million increase for scholarships to study in Australia, including new intakes for 2021 and awardees from the previous school year that have not been able to go to Australia due to travel restrictions. The increase in scholarship costs is also attributable to the increase in tuition, accommodation and administration costs relating to students that were previously in Fiji and now need to continue study in Australia following a government decision.
- \$3.2 million for nutritious school lunches (an increase of \$1.50 per plate introduced in the current year 2020-21)
- \$1.7 million increase investment in new facilities, renovation of classrooms and school facilities
- \$0.7 million is provided to purchase children education toys and learning materials to support needs at all school levels

• \$0.3 million has been provided for the payment of NEAT scheme to students that will be graduating at the end of the school year based on their attendance

Education – Every Student Learning

The Nauru Governments is spending more money on education to build a brighter future for our nation's students, in the knowledge that education lessens the challenges you will face in life. The Department of Education's Goal is to ensure inclusive and quality education for all and promote lifelong learning by 2030. The Vision is "Every Student Learning", in line with NSDS priorities.

For the last 3 years, total spending on Education has been on an upward trend. Major increases were personnel costs, scholarships and rations.

| Education Budget (\$M) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020-21 | | | |
| Major Expenditure Items | Actual | Actual | Budget | | | |
| Personnel costs | 3.03 | 3.00 | 4.28 | | | |
| Printing & Stationary | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.24 | | | |
| Scholarships | 1.29 | 1.87 | 1.92 | | | |
| Rations | 1.90 | 2.30 | 2.60 | | | |
| NEAT Scheme | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 8.95 | 10.31 | 11.54 | | | |

For 2021-22 the following programs have been targeted:

- \$1.7 million for improvement to infrastructure and school's premises which comprise of playcentres and build new classroom and improve school facilities.
- Government will build six (6) Playcentres amongst six districts with idea of providing quality early childhood education. This is part of exploring new experiences such as learning about play and for parents to participate in children's learning
- \$0.7 million is provided for a back-to-school payment of \$50 per child per term, to ensure that parents can purchase necessary school items to outfit children with uniforms, shoes and other items to be 'school ready'
- \$2.29 million is provided for a school nutritious lunch program
- \$3.9 million is provided for scholarships to study in Fiji and Australia. The increase reflects satisfactorily results from Y12 that enables them to study abroad.
- NEAT Scheme scheme was introduced to improve attendance. Attendance is recorded annually and at the end of student school year, which is Year-12, consolidate number of days in school and multiply by \$5. Budget for new year is cap at \$0.3 million
- As part of HR development, staff training increased to \$0.5 million to upskill and develop delivery of all Teacher assistants in schools.

52 Youth Affairs

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1 | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | Account | | | | |
| T I S | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 80,805 | 131,983 | 112,109 | 170,220 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | - | 36,000 | 8,670 | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 30,860 | 25,280 | 22,847 | 41,040 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 7,500 | 6,824 | 7,500 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,099 | 1,099 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 8,851 | 9,900 | 9,720 | 45,650 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 555 | 2,000 | 279 | 2,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 749 | 949 | 673 | 949 |
| 2195 | R&M - Office Premises | 35,400 | 4,253 | 4,253 | 4,253 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 100 | 1,000 | 137 | 1,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 12,920 | 10,000 | 9,566 | 10,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 171,338 | 229,964 | 176,079 | 284,612 |
| Division : 8101 - Off | ice of the Secrectariat | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 18 | - | - | = |
| Expense Subtotal | | 18 | - | - | - |
| Total Expense | | 171,357 | 229,964 | 176,079 | 284,612 |

The total budget for Youth Affairs is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting increases in salaries more than offsetting reductions in Allowances staff contract.

• \$0.04 million is provided for the National Youth Day celebration to be coordinated by the Youths of Nauru alongside the celebration for the birthday of late President of Nauru Sir Hammer De Robert.

60 COVID-19 TASKFORCE

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 6001 - Hos | spital Preparedness | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 116,900 | 81,023 | 67,500 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 25,000 | 6,612 | 20,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| 2471 | Medical Consumable | - | 50,000 | 22,788 | 100,000 |
| 2474 | Clinical Education Supplies | - | 4 | - | - |
| 2480 | Medical Equipment | - | 315,868 | 270,859 | 100,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 23,000 | 22,955 | - |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 1,919,533 | 1,651,604 | 950,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 2,450,305 | 2,055,841 | 1,287,500 |
| Division : 6002 - Qu | rantine & Isolation | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | _ | _ | _ | 11,250 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | _ | 1,035,987 | 916,181 | 993,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | _ | 29,057 | 19,729 | 20,000 |
| 2155 | House Rental | _ | 4,927,677 | 3,570,205 | 5,190,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | _ | 71,873 | 56,189 | 181,440 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | _ | 2,500 | 2,400 | 29,760 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | _ | 189,215 | 188,869 | 25,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | Bonations - local | - | 6,256,309 | 4,753,573 | 6,450,450 |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 6003 - Nat | tional Measures | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 148,782 | 127,843 | 156,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 22,678 | 19,573 | 50,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | - | 324,000 | 323,816 | 300,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 6,927 | 5,968 | 8,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 2,000 | 1,205 | 3,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 9,545 | 8,720 | 15,000 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | - | 9,458 | 9,058 | 15,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - 10,000 | 1,844 | 1,008 |
| 2350 | Freight | - | 43,500 | 19,035 | 13,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | 2,112 | 1,256 | 1,008 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 559,002 | 518,317 | 562,516 |
| Total Evnence | | | 0.265.616 | 7 227 722 | 8,300,466 |
| Total Expense | | - | 9,265,616 | 7,327,732 | 8,300,466 |

The total budget for COVID 19 Taskforce is lower in 2021-22 compared to 2020-21. This mainly reflects reductions in provisions for buildings and structures, medical equipment, salaries other contracts, salaries local and freight lines more than offsetting increases to house rental, utilities, local transport, meals and drinks staff.

Nauru commenced the roll-out of the AstraZeneca vaccine for all adults in April 2021, with nearly 100 per cent of the adult population receiving their first dose, with the second dose due in June 2021.

Notwithstanding the roll out of the COVID 19 vaccination in Nauru, there is still a small risk of a local virus transmission through the minority local population that are exempted from the vaccine due to

their medical condition. In view of this, the COVID 19 Capture and Contain Policy will be maintained as business as usual in the new financial year 2021-22. All incoming passengers are still required to be subject to quarantine for the prescribed number of days and only released to the community following issuance of a clean medical report.

Key expenditure measures to respond to COVID-19 include:

- \$1.2 million for health preparedness, including medical equipment and consumables, PPE and essential building works for hospital facilities:
 - o Warehouse stores and Facility (\$0.5 million)
 - o Flood mitigation project (\$0.3 million)
 - Waste management shed \$0.2 million)
- \$6.5 million to cover quarantine measures including mostly accommodation at the designated sites (house rental \$5.2 million), security and administration cost \$1 million) and other lines (\$0.3 million)
- \$0.3 million to cover two repatriation flights
- \$0.3 million for Taskforce running and administration costs.

COVID-19 DEVELOPMENT

One of the biggest lessons for Nauru during this challenging period is the need for urgent action to cushion the pandemic's health and economic consequences, protect vulnerable populations, and set the stage for a lasting recovery. While Nauru was one of the fortunate countries not to record a positive COVID case, we still feel the full brunt of the pandemic indirectly in the form of disruptions to essential services and delivery of goods and services as and when required.

Pro-Active Action of the Government

When the pandemic hit the global economy, Government moved swiftly and made some strategic decisions:

- o Implemented a State of Emergency in March 2020;
- O Adopted a Capture and Contain policy to manage its response to the Coronavirus pandemic;
- Restricted passenger flights to once every two weeks, and a compulsory hotel quarantine for all arriving passengers
- O Dedicated Covid-19 Taskforce to coordinate and manage the Government's response to pandemic and the rollout of the vaccine program
- o Government operations continued as normal to this date

COVID-19 Measures in the 2021-22 Budget.

Demonstrating its commitment to protect its people and borders, Government will allocate \$8.3 million from its own resources to continue with preventive measures and vaccinations associated with COVID19. For 2021-22 key deliverables includes:

- Quarantine and Hospital preparedness is still essential and the budget of \$5.1 million has been allocated for it, to cover accommodation, food, security and administration costs;
- In collaboration with Department of Health, \$1.5 million has been allocated for a new Maternity Ward. The existing ward will be taken up by COVID19 cases and therefore there is a need to build a new ward for pregnant women.
- Medical consumables and medical equipment which includes Test kits and supplies is budgeted for \$200,000.
- Government is also investing in a Warehouse storage facility with \$500,000 being budgeted for in the 2021-22
- Repatriation, freighter and other costs at \$0.3 million
- To ensure medical personnel are well remunerated an additional \$67,500 under Local Salary is earmarked for 25 health care workers as allowances

Vaccination Roll-out

Safeguarding its population remains a priority of the current Government. On April 19, 2021, a vaccination program commenced on the island and this was led by the President of Nauru and his Cabinet members. A total of 7,400 AstraZeneca vaccine sourced under the COVAX facility with WHO was received by the Government. At the printing of this report, the total number of the adult population that have been vaccinated is around 7,308 – which is 98 percent of eligible people to be vaccinated. The 2nd jab will commence in June 2021.

Subsidies provided by Government

The Government is mitigating risks to food supply and delivery by ensuring that there is at least one air-freight service a week, and regular sea freight services at reasonable cost. For the air freight, Government is paying \$90,000 on weekly basis to NAC for the return empty leg flight to BNE. For regular sea freight, Government is paying around \$0.4 million on quarterly basis to NMPA to cover sea cargo/containers. Government has also supported the NAC redeployment scheme.

Donor Support

Eradicating and minimizing the spread of COVID19 would not be possible without the support of our bilateral partners. Government is grateful to Donors for supporting Nauru through cash injections and deeds which allow the procurement of necessary ventilators and masks and kits to support RON Hospital in mitigating the impact of the pandemic. Government is optimistic of Donors ongoing support in 2021-22 to continue with hospital preparedness and purchase of medical consumables, as proactive actions against any surge in cases.

61 HEALTH

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | ınt | | | | |
| 1330 | Visa Check up | 10,469 | 6,505 | 4,116 | 4,332 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 3,707 | - | 45,747 | - |
| 1495 | Service Fees | 14,790 | 19,728 | - | 30,000 |
| 1520 | Food Handler Check up | 8,360 | 6,000 | 11,500 | 11,600 |
| 1555 | Spectacles, Drugs et c | 2,910 | 4,000 | 4,690 | 5,000 |
| 1565 | Medical Services | 4,110 | 2,300 | 7,860 | 8,273 |
| Total Revenue | | 44,346 | 38,533 | 73,913 | 59,205 |
| Division: 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 6101 - Office of t | the Secretary | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 2,193,340 | 3,393,597 | 2,634,771 | 3,371,965 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 2,021,977 | 2,390,384 | 1,943,081 | 2,809,812 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 35,891 | 543,000 | 436,301 | 730,184 |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | - | - | - | 2,400 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 54,880 | - | - | - |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 1,930 | - | - | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 19,087 | 84,000 | 68,557 | 30,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 190,392 | 215,000 | 205,204 | 215,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 183,164 | 84,125 | 82,676 | 50,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 24,206 | - | - | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 103,332 | 2,500 | - 4,175 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 9,994 | 14,000 | 12,067 | 40,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 46,607 | 9,000 | 6,526 | 20,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,597 | 3,000 | 2,768 | 5,000 |
| 2160 | Land Rental | - | 30,000 | - | 30,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 12,000 | 8,590 | 129,600 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 16,893 | 25,000 | 23,168 | 10,000 |
| 2191 | R&M Medical Equipment | 106,965 | - | - | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 1,892 | - | - | - |
| 2315 | Utilities | 1,458,583 | 1,412,827 | 1,206,681 | 1,412,827 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 3,340 | 11,322 | 6,750 | 15,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | 13,820 | 13,820 | - |
| 2475 | Overseas Medical Treatment | 5,556,887 | 4,000,000 | 3,999,596 | 4,000,000 |
| 2480 | Medical Equipment | 169,498 | - | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 338,023 | - | - | - |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 682,171 | - | - | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 47,140 | 30,000 | 15,835 | 50,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 13,267,788 | 12,273,575 | 10,662,214 | 12,941,788 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Division (C102 DONIII | la cui ital | | | | |
| Division : 6102 - RON H | ospital | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Ac | count | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - 0 | - | 20.006 | - |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 0 | _ | - | _ |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 7,541 | 20,000 | 14,317 | 30,000 |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 124,584 | 241,000 | 213,316 | 205,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 19,891 | 47,000 | 46,784 | 25,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,830 | 3,000 | 2,607 | 5,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 15,999 | 6,000 | 5,610 | 10,000 |
| 2191 | R&M Medical Equipment | 58.340 | 37,180 | 11.100 | 50,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 59,664 | 60,000 | 38,360 | 60,000 |
| 2220 | Nauru Community Housing | - | 50,000 | 5,762 | - |
| 2467 | Drugs and Medicines | 772,771 | 1,100,000 | 1,096,488 | 1,100,000 |
| 2468 | Dental Supplies | 46,778 | 50.000 | 10,312 | 50,000 |
| 2469 | Dialysis Supplies | 248,706 | - | _ | _ |
| 2471 | Medical Consumable | 674,488 | 600,000 | 529,566 | 500,000 |
| 2472 | Laboratory supplies | 366,152 | 248,000 | 247,217 | 300,000 |
| 2473 | Radiology Supplies | 9,320 | 20,000 | 19,986 | 25,000 |
| 2474 | Clinical Education Supplies | 16,911 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 |
| 2480 | Medical Equipment | 103,077 | 265,000 | 263,700 | 397,250 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 161,000 | 93,591 | 1,000 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| 2585 | Rations | 580,455 | 688,000 | 587,632 | 588,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 3,106,507 | 3,616,180 | 3,206,354 | 4,866,250 |
| Division : 6103 - Public | Health | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc 2015 | Salary - Local | | | 25 626 | |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | - | 25,636 | 3,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 4,998 | 5,000 | 2.736 | 5,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,908 | 3,000 | 2,736 | 3,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 2,908 | 3,000 | 2,906 | 3,000 |
| 2461 | - | 14,361 | 293,400 | 121,267 | 259,900 |
| 2462 | Primary Health Care Services NCD Control & Health Promotion | 3.717 | 43.600 | 23.893 | 43,600 |
| 2463 | Environmental Health and Food safety | 27,561 | 10,000 | 6,461 | 10,000 |
| 2464 | Management Monitoring & Evaluation | | 31,000 | 12,865 | 30,000 |
| 2469 | · · | 15,530 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | Dialysis Supplies | 97,599 | 350,000 736,000 | 195,600 391,364 | 350,000 704,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 97,599 | 736,000 | 391,364 | 704,500 |
| Total Expense | | 16,471,894 | 16,625,755 | 14,259,932 | 18,512,537 |

The total budget for Health is slightly lower in 2021-22 at \$16.5 million, than 2020-21. In the 2021-22 Budget, health services have been maintained and supplemented with expenditures related to the COVID-19 Taskforce.

- \$7million is provided for local and expatriate salaries and allowances for existing and new medical staff
- \$4 million is provided for Overseas Medical Referrals.
- \$1.5 million is provided for investment in a new maternity ward (Building and structures)
- \$0.1 million is provided to cover urgent maintenance and repairs in the hospital (transfer from Chief Secretary) to reduce turnaround times with respect to urgent maintenance
- The Nauru Health Professional Training Institute training and capacity development will continue in 2021-22. This is being done in partnership with universities in Fiji and Australia.

In addition, there are COIVD-19 related investments that increase the resources available to support better health outcomes. These include:

- \$1.2 million for health preparedness, including medical equipment and consumables, PPE and essential building works for hospital facilities:
- \$6.5 million to cover quarantine measures including mostly accommodation at the designated sites (house rental \$5.2 million), security and administration cost \$1 million) and other lines (\$0.3 million)

Government Spending on Health

The Government strategic priorities primarily designed to improve the health of all Nauruans, and working towards achieving the broader health outcomes outlined in the NSDS which is "Strengthened health systems capacity and sustainability through institutional and systems reform, organizational restructure, planning and quality delivery of health services.

Government spending on Health has grew over the years to demonstrate focus on health protection, health and well-being of everyone and on initiatives to manage the growing burden of non-communicable diseases.

| Health Spending (\$M) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Major Expenditure Items | 2018/19 Actual | 2019/20 Actual | 2020/21 (Budget) | | | | |
| Personnel costs | 3.90 | 4.30 | 6.30 | | | | |
| Overseas Medical Treatment | 5.03 | 5.56 | 4.00 | | | | |
| Drugs & Medicine | 0.80 | 0.77 | 1.10 | | | | |
| Medical consumables | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.79 | | | | |
| Primary Health Care | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.29 | | | | |
| Medical Equipment | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.27 | | | | |
| Dialysis | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.35 | | | | |
| Total Health Expenditure | \$14.91m | \$16.47m | \$16.63m | | | | |

To ensure that all Nauruans have access to professional health care, the Overseas Medical Treatment has average around \$4.5 million in the last 3 years. It's anticipated the 2021-22 outcomes will be at similar levels. Overseas medical treatment is provided by Medical providers in Australia (various Health providers), Fiji (Suva private Hospital, Nasese Clinic, MIOT), ROC Taiwan (Taijung hospital) and Malaysia.

To provide better linkages between clinical and preventive services and management of diseases, Government is increasing focus on primary health care budget with budget growing from \$50,000 in 2018-19 to \$0.2 million in 2020-21. To ensure quality treatment is readily available locally, Government spending on drugs and medicines increased to \$1.1 million for 2020-21 and similar levels is projected in the new financial year.

Introducing innovative practices to address efficiency has resulted in Government spending close to \$1 million in the last 3-years to purchase quality medical equipment for use by Surgeons and primary health care.

Apart from medical services, the Government's focus is building up human resources capacity as this will result in more efficient and effective health services which, in turn, will result in better service experience for our patients. Personnel costs budget has increased from \$3.9 million in 2018-19 to \$6.3 million in current year. An intensive recruitment of expatriates is ongoing and this will raise service levels provided by RON Hospital and public health. At the same time Government is prioritizing training of local staff with 10 trainee nurses under the Nurse Aid program already graduating in early 2021. The plans are to commence with Diploma in Nursing from 1 July 2021 with 30 space available for those who meet the requirements.

62 Sport

| Natural Assount | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 2,800 | - | - | - |
| 1565 | Medical Services | - | 2,700 | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | 2,800 | 2,700 | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 116,564 | 150,863 | 171,510 | 174,990 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 3,180 | 1,660 | 20,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 3,000 | 1,320 | - |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 16,102 | 1,450 | 20,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | - | - | 30,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 16,588 | 22,000 | 14,111 | 1 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 4,968 | 5,000 | 2,597 | 5,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,679 | 2,000 | 1,571 | 3,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 500 | 1,000 | 828 | 2,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 200,000 | 83,940 | 50,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 7,262 | - | - | 7,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 117,659 | 140,000 | 12,394 | 25,000 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 498,914 | 38,906 | 38,906 | 70,000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 20,000 | - | - |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 1,031,221 | 585,000 | 488,326 | 895,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,795,354 | 1,210,801 | 822,663 | 1,325,740 |
| T. I. I. E | | 4 705 354 | 1 210 221 | 022.552 | 4 225 742 |
| Total Expense | | 1,795,354 | 1,210,801 | 822,663 | 1,325,740 |

The total budget for Sport is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, mainly reflecting investment in community gyms, funding for local sports federations and sports programs geared toward children and community development:

- \$0.6 million community gym renovation and maintenance;
- \$0.2 million Tier Sport Support to cover operations costs for sporting federations from 2021-22 onwards;
- \$0.1 million to support Community in Sport section activities;
- \$0.1 million for the No school No play incentive;
- \$0.02 million for National Day sport prizes.

63 DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | int | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 76,086 | 235,067 | 135,699 | 202,798 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 13,740 | - | - | 144,400 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 3,400 | 3,033 | 17,500 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 25,200 | 19,530 | 41,596 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 84,554 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,500 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,238 | 2,400 | 2,078 | 3,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,102 | 3,000 | 2,966 | 2,710 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 30,000 | 72,000 | 28,500 | 72,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 2,632 | 22,560 | 1,200 | 22,560 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | - | - | 80,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 134,917 | 138,148 | 133,716 | 38,926 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 1,021 | - | - | 600,000 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 500 | 37,000 | 36,100 | 73,000 |
| 2580 | Public Works | 1,149,513 | 446,560 | 279,166 | 482,000 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 1,433,216 | 2,499,387 | 1,796,526 | 2,000,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,928,519 | 3,487,222 | 2,440,514 | 3,783,989 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 2,928,519 | 3,487,222 | 2,441,014 | 3,783,989 |

The total budget for Infrastructure Development is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21.

- \$2 million has been provided to invest in the Smart Village Pilot (Smart Housing project).
- \$0.6 million has been provided to invest in seawall projects around the country as part of Government's Climate change Resilience initiative

71 FOREIGN AFFAIRS

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| - | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | I Account | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 456,095 | 538,084 | 459,360 | 494,319 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 7,945 | 30,000 | 9,378 | 14,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 38,561 | - | - | 10,000 |
| 2041 | Prep & Orientation of Seasonal Workers | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 4,900 | - | - | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 10,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 33,731 | 70,000 | 46,986 | 188,640 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 140,484 | 291,708 | 165,720 | 13,025 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,060 | 38,000 | 18,060 | 28,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 5,000 | 4,436 | 4,000 |
| 2110 | Protocol | 99,333 | 62,400 | 4,304 | 30,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 11,135 | 5,892 | 3,053 | 157,731 |
| 2135 | Stores | 5,650 | 5,000 | 4,628 | 4,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 67 | 1,000 | 15 | 1,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 6,604 | 12,140 | 8,414 | 10,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 420,910 | 272,952 | 187,123 | 324,632 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 201,286 | 28,600 | 11,653 | 800 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 48,175 | - | - | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 9,000 | - | - | - |
| 2600 | Postage | 1,430 | 2,000 | 470 | 2,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,501,366 | 1,364,776 | 925,599 | 1,302,146 |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0304 - Hui | man Resource | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | 845 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | 845 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 1,501,366 | 1,364,776 | 926,445 | 1,302,146 |

The total budget for Foreign Affairs is slightly lower in 2021-22 and this is attributed to the reduced provision for travel business, salary local and entertainment more than offsetting increases in travel staff and protocol.

• \$0.2 million has been provided to cover for the hosting of the Micronesian Presidency Summit to be chaired by Nauru in 2021-22

72 Brisbane

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| De la la balancia | 10 | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | Account | | | | |
| T I D | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 120,883 | 71,089 | 40,741 | 36,576 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 450,844 | 476,576 | 322,994 | 467,652 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 46,106 | 69,400 | 24,454 | 69,744 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 2,143 | 16,500 | 8,791 | 26,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 12,133 | 3,865 | 1,575 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,175 | 7,500 | 4,601 | 7,500 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 3,852 | 3,750 | 1,500 | 3,750 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,801 | 9,000 | 1,527 | 3,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,836 | 4,000 | 3,013 | 4,000 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 103,577 | 72,800 | 44,201 | 44,200 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 177,724 | 166,200 | 108,924 | 166,200 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 6,398 | 4,560 | 788 | 4,560 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 10,813 | 16,880 | 10,002 | 16,880 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 6,747 | 12,750 | 12,414 | 11,250 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 27,308 | 35,152 | 15,654 | 25,168 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | 5,473 | 6,000 | 3,762 | 6,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 9,204 | 5,000 | 3,892 | 10,600 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 43,456 | 43,200 | 24,101 | 42,600 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 19,341 | 14,732 | 5,293 | 14,732 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 18,589 | 10,800 | - | 5,000 |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | 4,315 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 22,402 | 35,868 | 22,526 | 29,184 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 12,949 | 19,816 | 10,200 | 26,356 |
| 2600 | Postage | 88 | 900 | - | 900 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 1,111,158 | 1,117,338 | 673,952 | 1,033,352 |
| T | | 4 444 450 | 4 447 222 | 672.052 | 4 022 252 |
| Total Expense | | 1,111,158 | 1,117,338 | 673,952 | 1,033,352 |

The total budget for Brisbane is slightly lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21 mainly reflecting reduced salaries provision for the Vice Consul (VC). Other personnel related costs for the VC such as house rental, allowances, insurance have been reduced accordingly.

73 Suva

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natura | l Account | | _ | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 138,929 | 206,481 | 117,823 | 165,765 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 57,652 | 72,695 | 47,412 | 63,193 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 1,101 | - | - | - |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 1,701 | 2,000 | 815 | 2,825 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 43,638 | - | - | 34,202 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 46,553 | 30,180 | 12,600 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 19,780 | 6,154 | 3,901 | 6,429 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 7,809 | 11,619 | 7,484 | 11,786 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 6,874 | 5,748 | 5,026 | 5,830 |
| 2135 | Stores | 3,288 | 2,788 | 1,250 | 5,848 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 100,864 | 118,310 | 77,634 | 123,500 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 34,485 | 41,522 | 39,845 | 42,715 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 20,315 | 6,200 | 4,610 | 7,003 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 8,639 | 8,665 | 4,870 | 8,690 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 32,693 | 28,310 | 9,708 | 27,697 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 11,734 | 14,841 | 9,951 | 19,286 |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | 28,342 | 36,175 | 16,102 | 25,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 9,418 | 20,704 | 11,399 | 18,000 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 15,611 | 20,313 | 9,743 | 15,000 |
| 2460 | Medical Expenses | 7,373 | 13,239 | 12,033 | 14,143 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 90,139 | 21,504 | 8,553 | 33,469 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 500,000 | - | - |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | 25,052 | 22,535 | 6,980 | 10,000 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 408 | 13,437 | 115 | 10,000 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 488 | 845 | 308 | 864 |
| 2600 | Postage | 535 | 761 | 30 | 771 |
| 2618 | Donations - overseas | 5,276 | 7,042 | 1,777 | 7,143 |
| 2690 | Foreign exchange gains/losses | - | 2,113 | - | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 718,697 | 1,214,180 | 409,967 | 662,158 |
| Total Expense | | 718,697 | 1,214,180 | 409,967 | 662,158 |

The total budget for Suva is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21 mainly reflecting the reduced allocation for building and structures with the view that there are not going to be any further costs in 2021-22.

The total project budget of \$0.5 million has been allocated in 2020-21 and this will be drawn down in full and deposited to a Trust account to be managed by the Suva High Commissioner for the period of the project.

74 New York

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accour | nt | | | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | it | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 480,268 | 408,749 | 271,643 | 308,714 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 230,262 | 229,742 | 180,179 | 228,283 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 62,850 | 44,788 | 24,700 | 34,715 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 37,790 | 7,990 | - | 10,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 14,616 | 13,139 | 12,880 | - |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 39,370 | - | 43,796 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 50,099 | 141,354 | 87,773 | 125,009 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 393,575 | 75,230 | 11,929 | 33,577 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 72,231 | 57,226 | 6,088 | 28,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 28,285 | 21,606 | 10,674 | 19,416 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 395,142 | 352,022 | 239,524 | 294,891 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 225,364 | 262,774 | 191,416 | 262,774 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 1,679 | - | 1,679 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 2,592 | 5,197 | 2,433 | 5,197 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 10,030 | 10,073 | 8,242 | 10,073 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 4,566 | 8,759 | 2,738 | 8,759 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 28,429 | 28,029 | 20,061 | 26,277 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 136,393 | 110,365 | 69,988 | 107,142 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 195,691 | 92,551 | 40,685 | 90,980 |
| 2460 | Medical Expenses | 21,860 | 35,036 | 9,005 | 37,313 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 23,654 | 6,857 | 4,596 | 11,679 |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | 44,142 | 37,956 | 35,492 | 37,956 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 272,691 | 268,350 | 267,713 | 230,775 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 23,138 | 22,774 | 18,043 | 22,774 |
| 2600 | Postage | 3,147 | 3,625 | 472 | 1,000 |
| 2620 | Lease & Charter Payments | 89,674 | 66,686 | 41,927 | 56,438 |
| 2690 | Foreign exchange gains/losses | 379 | 46,375 | - 2,567 | 46,375 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,846,868 | 2,398,303 | 1,555,634 | 2,083,590 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 2,846,868 | 2,398,303 | 1,555,634 | 2,083,590 |

The expenditure for New York is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21 reflecting the decision to not provide an allocation for the Deputy Permanent Representative position.

Other personnel costs (salaries, allowances, house rental, educational) related to this position have also been reduced.

75 Taiwan

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| De les els Mais est | | Year Actual | виадет | Commitment | виадет |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| T . 10 | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 99,749 | 112,983 | 59,763 | 117,885 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 105,396 | 103,999 | 65,538 | 103,999 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 8,240 | 8,840 | 5,780 | 12,370 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 5,289 | 8,398 | 850 | 4,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 5,000 | 1,207 | 3,500 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 20,176 | 10,534 | 7,697 | 10,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 7,993 | 10,000 | 6,114 | 9,405 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 4,745 | 12,000 | 5,217 | 11,286 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - 51 | 2,101 | 1,476 | 1,693 |
| 2135 | Stores | 1,546 | 1,135 | 459 | 1,016 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 37,379 | 31,069 | 31,047 | 58,682 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 36,842 | 34,072 | 20,690 | 34,064 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 2,440 | 2,077 | 2,185 | 1,952 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 1,818 | 3,748 | 508 | 2,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 2,634 | 2,800 | 922 | 4,200 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 13,117 | 19,860 | 11,678 | 23,280 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 12,468 | 13,607 | 11,319 | 16,292 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 422 | 1,731 | 1,630 | 1,189 |
| 2460 | Medical Expenses | 17,484 | 20,050 | 12,298 | 20,740 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 63,577 | 4,249 | 3,521 | 8,897 |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | 8,096 | 32,557 | 9,966 | 44,993 |
| 2565 | Insurance | 13,741 | 13,557 | 7,507 | 17,988 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 369 | 1,038 | 173 | 941 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 13,014 | 23,456 | 8,626 | 10,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | 864 | 6,368 | 5,823 | 329 |
| 2690 | Foreign exchange gains/losses | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 477,347 | 486,228 | 281,993 | 521,700 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 477,347 | 486,228 | 281,993 | 521,700 |

The total budget for Taiwan is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects higher staff related costs (salaries, allowances, house rental, educational) following the recent recruitment of the new First Secretary for Taiwan.

76 Geneva

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Description . | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Account | | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 15 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 166,500 | 200,460 | 150,387 | 111,099 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 79,337 | 124,424 | 91,431 | 124,424 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 5,000 | 3,146 | 5,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | 5,634 | 5,567 | 3,800 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 91,276 | 27,648 | 26,146 | 6,728 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 13,588 | 22,650 | 2,782 | 7,299 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 6,795 | 1,794 | 6,795 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 8,742 | 4,228 | 1,280 | 4,228 |
| 2135 | Stores | 8,845 | 4,530 | 4,527 | 4,530 |
| 2155 | House Rental | 149,087 | 163,442 | 85,981 | 135,900 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | - | 27,180 | 6,614 | 18,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 305 | 7,852 | 98 | 5,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | 4,564 | 15,100 | 6,401 | 10,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | 2,990 | 7,852 | 903 | 7,852 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 2,409 | 11,778 | 4,411 | 7,500 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 18,793 | 51,924 | 49,735 | 48,800 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | 302 | - | 302 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 7,550 | 5,149 | 7,550 |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | 97,474 | 74,745 | 47,371 | 74,745 |
| 2565 | Insurance | - | 75,628 | 42,086 | 63,378 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | 3,939 | 500 | 164 | 500 |
| 2600 | Postage | 8,882 | 3,020 | 820 | 3,020 |
| 2690 | Foreign exchange gains/losses | 141,600 | 7,000 | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 798,331 | 855,242 | 536,790 | 656,450 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 798,331 | 855,242 | 536,790 | 656,450 |

The total budget for Geneva is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21 due to reduced costs for the Ambassador's salary and personnel related allowances. The recruitment for the vacant Ambassador position is expected to be delayed due the current pandemic travel restrictions.

77 India

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Accou | ınt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | 1 |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 41,250 | - | 41,250 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 6,000 | - | 6,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | - | 4,500 | - | 1 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 1,250 | - | 1,250 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 4,000 | - | 4,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | - | 3,050 | - | 3,050 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 4,050 | - | 4,050 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 62,750 | - | 62,750 |
| 2565 | Insurance | - | 9,500 | - | 9,500 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 2690 | Foreign exchange gains/losses | - | 1,000 | - | 73,125 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 144,350 | - | 211,975 |
| Total Expense | | - | 144,350 | - | 211,975 |

The total budget for India is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21, reflecting an assessment that there may be some progress in respect to the establishment of the India mission in 2021-22.

• \$0.1 million was received from the Government of India in August 2020 as grant support for the first-year operations of the mission office in New Delhi.

78 Canberra

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| _ | | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natura | I Account | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - Ge | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 105,742 | 4,624 | 144,587 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 88,482 | - | 93,486 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | - | - | - | 5,980 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | 3,577 | - | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | - | 7,125 | - | 16,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 11,250 | - | 7,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 7,500 | - | 8,000 |
| 2110 | Protocol | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,672 | 3,624 | 886 | 3,624 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 2,550 | - | 2,500 |
| 2155 | House Rental | - | 76,800 | 6,599 | 171,600 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 43,325 | 60,475 | 29,692 | 96,900 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 7,500 | - | 7,500 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 2,250 | 488 | 5,750 |
| 2275 | Purchase of Petrol | - | 6,240 | - | 35,106 |
| 2315 | Utilities | - | 15,000 | - | 19,200 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 20,700 | 619 | 18,612 |
| 2460 | Medical Expenses | - | 7,500 | - | 7,500 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 85,247 | 95,681 | 10,708 | - |
| 2560 | Educational Expenses - Special | - | 22,500 | - | 40,000 |
| 2565 | Insurance | - | 17,250 | 4,270 | 32,052 |
| 2570 | Bank Charges | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 130,244 | 571,746 | 57,886 | 730,397 |
| | | 406.511 | 574 - 12 | ED 222 | 700 |
| Total Expense | | 130,244 | 571,746 | 57,886 | 730,397 |

The total budget for Canberra is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects increased costs to fund the first full year operations cost (12 months) for the mission office after its formal commencement in 2020-21.

81 INTERNAL AFFAIRS

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Acc | ount | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellane ous Revenue | 24,041 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | 24,041 | - | - | - |
| Division: 0000 - General | I | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | punt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0801 - Office o | of the Secretary and Administration | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | ount | | | | |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | _ | - 77,080 | _ | _ |
| Expense Subtotal | outsites outer contracts | - | - 77,080 | - | - |
| Division: 8101 - Office o | of the Secrectariat | | | | |
| E b 21-2 1-2 | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accordance 2015 | Salary - Local | 483,541 | 547,127 | 614,294 | 112,687 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 109,425 | 110,000 | 96,758 | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 77,080 | 4,600 | _ |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | _ | 5,000 | 4,576 | 8,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | | 16,200 | 15,950 | 5,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | - | - 15,550 | 8,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | | 1,920 | _ | |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 31,029 | 5,750 | 5,723 | _ |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 6,500 | 7,500 | 6,521 | 4,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 98,009 | 167,080 | 165,863 | 88,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 7,538 | 4,350 | 1,000 | |
| 2135 | Stores | 111 | 300 | 300 | 1,000 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 89,049 | 13,000 | 12,681 | 20,000 |
| 2617 | Donations - local | 1,000 | - | - | _ |
| Expense Subtotal | BOTTACIONES TO CO. | 826,202 | 955,307 | 928,265 | 246,687 |
| Division : 8102 - Culture | & Language Bureau | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | | | | | 257.054 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | 257,061 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 1,600 | 750 | 4,920 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 800 | 800 | 1,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 500 | 1,000 | - 2.145 | 1,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 2,800 | 3,320 | 2,145 | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 3,088 | 40.000 | 10 200 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment Official Celebrations | 3,320 | 18,820 | 18,200 | 5,052 |
| 2105 2130 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | Printing & Stationery | 970 | - 400 | - 240 | - 10.920 |
| 2135 2185 | Stores D&M Buildings | 374 | 400 | 340 | 10,820 |
| 2200 | R&M - Buildings R&M - Motor Vehicles | 55,546 | 12,000 | 11,999 | 3,185 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 600 | - | 5,000 600 |
| Expense Subtotal | RXIVI - FTAITE | 76,597 | 48,540 | 44,235 | 298,638 |
| Experise outlotal | | 70,337 | 40,340 | 44,235 | 230,030 |
| Expense by Natural Acco | punt | - | - | - | |
| | Í | - | - | - | · - |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 1 21 1 1 2 | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | | | | 62.442 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | 63,113 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | - | - | - |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 4,000 | - | 5,140 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | - | - | 600 |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 11,000 | 10,400 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,000 | 19,000 | 14,400 | 69,853 |
| Division : 8105 - Clean 8 | & Green | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | | | | 24.245 |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - 2.055.700 | - 2 420 000 | 2 702 255 | 31,345 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 2,966,700 | 3,120,000 | 2,762,266 | 3,122,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 2,000 | 2,000 | 590 | 5,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 465 | 500 | - | 500 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 200 | 60 | 200 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 600 | 291 | 500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,984,165 | 3,138,300 | 2,777,707 | 3,174,545 |
| Division : 8106 - Child P | Protection | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | count | | | | |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | - | - | |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 38,283 | 20,200 | 20,200 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,320 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | - | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 829 | - | _ | _ |
| 2135 | Stores | 434 | 403 | 403 | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 17,000 | - | - | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | _ | _ | - |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 2630 | Safe House | 88,000 | 16,750 | 16,750 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | July House | 145,866 | 39,353 | 39,353 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 8107 - Gende | r Mainstreaming Unit | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acc | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 3,000 | - | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 158 | 153 | 153 | |
| 2135 | Stores | 829 | 100 | 100 | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 44,104 | 3,775 | 3,775 | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 70,462 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 600 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 118,553 | 5,828 | 5,828 | 600 |
| | | 1.70 5-1 | 4 400 0 :- | 2 222 72 | 2 702 7 |
| Total Expense | | 4,153,383 | 4,129,248 | 3,809,787 | 3,790,322 |

The total budget for Internal Affairs (formerly Home Affairs) is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects reductions to Child Protection and Gender Mainstreaming division following a decision by Government that they be transferred to be part of Women's and Social Development Affairs.

- \$3.1 million is provided for Clean and Green Community clean-up project payments.
- \$0.08 million to support National Aroeni Day events. This day is organized for all tribes of Nauru (Deiboe, Eoaru, Iruwa, Eamwit, Eamwitmwit, Eamwidara, Emangum, Eano, Emea, Ranibok and Iwi, Irutsi are extinct) to share and showcase their local skills, culture and stories.

82 WOMENS AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AFFAIRS

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Acco | unt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 85,874 | 104,767 | 48,002 | 103,078 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 16,272 | 20,000 | 17,528 | 14,100 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 25,741 | 12,750 | 11,757 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 3,600 | 3,600 | 57,102 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 28.500 | 21,000 | 20,993 | 56,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 8,729 | 9,330 | 6,882 | 24,930 |
| 2135 | Stores | 7,366 | 2,586 | 1,017 | 6,286 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 45,000 | 12,000 | 8,770 | 12,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 800 | - | 800 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 30,108 | 50,000 | 46,692 | 4,064 |
| 2630 | Safe House | 64,361 | 96,660 | 60,916 | 96,660 |
| Expense Subtotal | bare riouse | 311,951 | 333,493 | 226,158 | 375,020 |
| - Aperio Constituti | | 011,501 | 333,433 | 220,130 | 373,020 |
| Division: 8101 - Office of | the Secrectariat | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | m* | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 187 | | - | |
| Expense Subtotal | Salai y - Locai | 187 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 107 | _ | | - |
| Division: 8201 - Secretari | at | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | 38,147 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | - | - | 110,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | - | - | 6,930 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | - | - | 2,586 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | - | - | 12,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | - | - | 800 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | - | - | 4,064 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | - | - | 189,527 |
| Division : 8202 - Child Pro | tection | | | | |
| Division: 0202 - Clina i io | tection | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accou | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | - | - | 117,402 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 280 | 280 | 15,000 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 29,800 | 28,336 | 25,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 7,000 | 7,000 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 16,000 | 16,000 | 20,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | 43,600 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 30,845 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 1,597 | 926 | 12,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 600 | - | 600 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | - | - | 8,200 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 50,220 | 50,121 | 20,000 |
| 2630 | Safe House | - | 83,250 | 83,160 | 85,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 195,247 | 192,323 | 377,647 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Acco | unt | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 51,906 | - | 51,949 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | - | 847 | 174 | 2,225 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | - | - | 304 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 1,225 | 320 | 5,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 1,775 | 682 | 5,785 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 58,753 | 1,176 | 68,263 |
| _ | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 312,138 | 587,493 | 419,657 | 1,010,457 |

The total budget for Womens Affairs is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects increased allocation associated with the inclusion of the Child Protection and Gender Mainstreaming division based on a Government decision that they be merged under WASDA.

- \$0.2 million has been provided to establish a new Secretariat Division to support the secretariat functions of the new department
- \$0.03 million has been provided for the 2nd Women's National Summit
- \$0.02 million has been allocated to support the roll-out implementation of 2019 CEDAW recommendations
- \$0.02 million has been provided to host of the Miss Nauru pageant 2022
- \$0.02 million has been provided to host the Miss Aroeni pagent 2022

83 MEDIA

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natura | Account | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | - | - | 260 | - |
| 1540 | Advertising Revenue | 7,309 | 50,000 | 62,219 | 64,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 7,309 | 50,000 | 62,479 | 64,000 |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 298,698 | 454,611 | 372,760 | 429,751 |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 9,951 | 31,000 | 24,504 | 26,000 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 500 | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 4,503 | 7,262 | 4,659 | 7,262 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 8,750 | 8,750 | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 36,201 | 50 | - | 3,630 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 1,257 | 2,720 | 2,607 | 2,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 2,499 | 11,000 | 10,989 | 9,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 15,611 | 15,668 | 15,562 | 25,286 |
| 2135 | Stores | 3,363 | 2,040 | 349 | 4,040 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 4,000 | 5,000 | 1,428 | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 1,000 | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 3,500 | 2,856 | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 1,000 | 690 | 15,560 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 1,054 | 1,700 | 1,404 | 1,700 |
| 2372 | Nauru Radio Supplies | 7,000 | 14,600 | 14,089 | 10,300 |
| 2373 | Media TV Supplies | 32,190 | 48,000 | 31,953 | 19,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 150,977 | 106,953 | 70,874 | 49,200 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | - | 335,401 | 329,082 | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | - | 3,700 | 3,000 | |
| 2600 | Postage | - | 2,000 | 68 | 3,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 568,804 | 1,055,455 | 896,123 | 612,729 |
| Total Expense | | 568,804 | 1,055,455 | 896,123 | 612,729 |

The total budget for Media is lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects reductions in building and structures after the last instalment payment for the new Media building was settled in 2020-21.

• \$0.02 million has been provided for purchase of a new media server for the department with the view to improving server capacity and speed.

A key focus of Department next year is developing the technical and human capacities to professionally operate radio, TV and print media. There are also plans to provide full island coverage of TV and radio.

84 LANDS AND SURVEY

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural A | ccount | Teal Actual | Budget | Commitment | buuget |
| 1500 | Sale of Maps | 11,730 | 7,000 | 7,110 | 7,052 |
| Total Revenue | · | 11,730 | 7,000 | 7,110 | 7,052 |
| Division : 0000 - Gene | eral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural A | ccount | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 280,779 | 277,004 | 244,964 | 343,185 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 57,112 | 57,112 | 50,409 | 58,300 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | - | - | 7,680 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 9,013 | 8,000 | 5,532 | 3,000 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 40,916 | - | - | - |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 3,955 | 4,000 | 1,881 | 4,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 3,166 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 500 | 1,230 | 1,212 | - |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | 1,555 | 1,000 | 997 | 2,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 11,047 | 8,000 | 7,791 | 2,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 4,444 | 3,500 | 2,887 | 1,000 |
| 2160 | Land Rental | 5,256,859 | 5,414,348 | 5,281,777 | 5,344,586 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 11,078 | 16,219 | 16,214 | 30,990 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 168 | - | - | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | 340 | - | - | - |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | 6,904 | 380 | 380 | 4,500 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 198,983 | 9,800 | 7,453 | 27,100 |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 41,835 | 82,000 | 56,400 | 73,000 |
| 2610 | Survey Supplies | 2,838 | 4,000 | 3,987 | 1,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 5,931,491 | 5,886,693 | 5,681,984 | 5,902,841 |
| Total Expense | | 5,931,491 | 5,886,693 | 5,681,984 | 5,902,841 |

The total budget for Lands and Survey is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects increases in salaries, plant and equipment purchases and R&M building ,more than offsetting reductions in land rental costs, printing and stationery and uniforms and protective clothing. Key expenditure items include:

- \$0.02 million has been provided to purchase of a new scanner;
- \$0.07 million has been provided for departmental vehicle hire;
- \$0.03 million has been provided for urgent repair and maintenance work at the departmental office in Menen Terrace.

85 Lands Committee

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nuturui_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | - | 100 | - | - |
| 1495 | Service Fees | 3,370 | 1,900 | 21,560 | 16,900 |
| Total Revenue | | 3,370 | 2,000 | 21,560 | 16,900 |
| Division : 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 83,193 | 120,635 | 114,552 | 102,620 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | 123,323 | 136,119 | 125,959 | 136,119 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 1,190 | 4,000 | 3,676 | 4,010 |
| 2135 | Stores | 767 | 787 | 741 | 2,143 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 180 | 35,630 | 35,628 | 85,000 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 950 | 5,000 | 2,872 | 35,106 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 209,603 | 302,171 | 283,428 | 367,998 |
| Total Expense | | 209,603 | 302,171 | 283,428 | 367,998 |

The total budget for Lands Committee is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21:

- \$0.04 million has been provided for purchase of office equipment;
- \$0.09 million has been allocated to refurbish the aging building and address safety and health concerns.

86 DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT

| Natural Assount | Description | 2019-20 Prior | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural_Account | Description | Year Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural | Account | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | ı |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - Ger | neral | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 91,121 | 93,418 | 127,074 | 112,563 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 1,000 | 995 | 1,000 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,087 | 2,000 | 1,817 | 2,000 |
| 2135 | Stores | 868 | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,104 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 1,000 | 224 | 1,000 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 94,076 | 98,522 | 131,213 | 117,667 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 94,076 | 98,522 | 131,213 | 117,667 |

The total budget for the Department of Land Management is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects increased expenditure on salary and other related costs.

87 People Living with a Disability

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2000 | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Accou | nt | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | at | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | - | 90,044 | 44,622 | 78,332 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | - | 2,700 | 560 | 4,800 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | 900 | 730 | 1,350 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | - | 60 | 730 | 945 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | - | 1,500 | 450 | 2,600 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | - | , | 450 | 2,000 |
| 2100 | Entertainment | - | 20,561 6,000 | 6,000 | 15,000 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | | 7.000 | 6,800 | 11,000 |
| 2130 | | - | , | | |
| | Printing & Stationery | - | 1,424 | 1,385 | 1,424 |
| 2135 | Stores | - | 1,310 | 1,299 | 1,310 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 2,000 | 1,957 | 2,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 200 | - | 500 |
| 2200 | R&M - Motor Vehicles | - | 475 | - | - |
| 2220 | Nauru Community Housing | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| 2315 | Utilities | - | 11,722 | 552 | 7,200 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | - | 3,120 | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | - | 14,064 | 11,819 | 4,500 |
| Expense Subtotal | | - | 163,080 | 76,173 | 180,961 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | - | 163,080 | 76,173 | 180,961 |

The 2021-22 budget for PLD is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21 reflecting the first full year operational budget (12 months) for the department following its establishment in October 2020.

• \$0.05 million has been allocated to build wheel chair ramps in homes of disabled Nauruan's to ensure flexibility in movements. This provision was previously with Health.

91 TRANSPORT

| | | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Natural_Account | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Account | | 110000 | | | |
| 1300 | Registration Fees-Motor Cars | 84,978 | 120,000 | 127,479 | 124,414 |
| 1305 | Registration Fees-Motorcycles | 6,525 | 20,000 | 23,470 | 23,994 |
| 1310 | Vehicle/Insurance Fees | 270,540 | 300,000 | 337,455 | 339,226 |
| 1360 | D.C.A-Pax Levy | 948,575 | 580,000 | - | - |
| 1365 | D.C.ADeparture Taxes | 811,450 | 500,000 | - | - |
| 1370 | D.C.AAir Navigation Fees | 326,563 | 500,000 | 477,235 | 496,461 |
| 1375 | D.C.ALanding Fees | 761,482 | 250,000 | 153,300 | 161,368 |
| 1380 | D.C.ARental Fees | 124,460 | 46,000 | 5,275 | 5,552 |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 49,895 | 40,000 | 79,810 | 80,000 |
| 1480 | Bus Services | 1,855 | 1,200 | 935 | 900 |
| Total Revenue | | 3,386,323 | 2,357,200 | 1,204,959 | 1,231,915 |
| Division : 9101 - Secretariat | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Account | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 82,213 | 280,673 | 88,193 | 68,334 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | 47,706 | 52,000 | 46,321 | 52,000 |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | 1,841 | 8,000 | 3,255 | 10,000 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 21,501 | 3,636 | 1,617 | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 962 | 1,374 | 1,070 | 800 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 2,742 | 5,842 | 5,778 | 13,879 |
| 2135 | Stores | 14,638 | 43,880 | 40,407 | 21,000 |
| 2165 | Office Rental | 6,314 | 3,199 | 3,145 | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | - | 350 | - | - |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 850 | 340 | - |
| 2205 | R&M - Plant | - | 900 | - | - |
| 2230 | Publicity and Awareness | - | 6,000 | 600 | - |
| 2280 | Purchase of Diesel | - | 200 | - | - |
| 2315 | Utilities | 1,746 | - | - | - |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 2,025 | 2,520 | 1,201 | - |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 11,974 | 6,550 | 3,805 | 6,000 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 16,349 | 3,997 | 3,997 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 212,412 | 422,371 | 202,128 | 174,413 |
| Division : 9102 - DCA | | | | | |
| F | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Account | Calana I and | FC2 270 | 704.664 | C00 403 | 022 272 |
| 2015 2030 | Salary - Local | 562,378 | 794,664 | 608,103 | 832,372 |
| | Salaries - Other Contracts | 61,711 | 106,000 | 56,962 | 126,800 |
| 2035 2040 | Overtime - local | 228,259 20,850 | 141,000 11,250 | 117,665 5,660 | 117,000 |
| 2050 | Staff Training | | | , | - 0.000 |
| 2055 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing Consultants fees | 19,442 138,449 | 8,000 50,000 | 3,269 | 8,000 |
| 2075 | | | 50,000 | 24,673 | 109,000 |
| 2100 | Travel - Business | 23,531 | 7,680 | 2 270 | 2 000 |
| 2105 | Entertainment Official Calabrations | 2,999 640 | 2,280 | 2,279 520 | 3,000 1,400 |
| | Official Celebrations | | 520 | 4,715 | The state of the s |
| 2130 2135 | Printing & Stationery | 6,298 | 6,540 | | 6,540 |
| 2185 | Stores P&M Puildings | 19,052 | 4,500 31,000 | 4,173 | 2,000 |
| 2200 | R&M - Buildings R&M - Motor Vehicles | 265,855 | 31,000 | 6,455 | 10,000 |
| 2205 | | 4,138 | | | |
| 2210 | R&M - Plant | 101,039 | 2,070 | 1,676 | 2,070 |
| 2315 | R&M - Aerodrome | | 60,000 | 33,165 | 60,000 |
| 2330 | Utilities Talanhana / Internet | 562,809 | 540,000 | 482,597 | 270,000 |
| 2370 | Telephone / Internet | 154.740 | 1,344 | - 60.053 | - 04 (73 |
| | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 154,710 | 127,348 | 69,053 | 91,673 |
| 2495 Evnonce Subtotal | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 195,106 2,367,267 | 34,191 | 30,799 1,451,765 | 9,700 |
| Expense Subtotal | | 2,307,267 | 1,928,386 | 1,451,705 | 1,649,555 |

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Division: 9103 - Land Transpo | ort | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Account | | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 141,926 | 216,553 | 178,008 | 344,993 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | - | - | - |
| 2030 | Salaries - Other Contracts | 26,612 | 56,160 | 49,680 | 56,160 |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 18,842 | 18,000 | 16,604 | 13,200 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | - | - | - | - |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 4,434 | 1,747 | 1,395 | 4,702 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 800 | 640 | 800 |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 4,471 | 1,200 | 1,199 | 1,180 |
| 2135 | Stores | 4,969 | 500 | 179 | 1,440 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 67,028 | 2,763 | 1,865 | 119,966 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | - | 550 | 31 | 1,230 |
| 2315 | Utilities | 6,301 | 7,200 | 6,037 | 16,380 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 65,428 | 2,825 | 1,818 | 6,000 |
| 2580 | Public Works | 40,000 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 380,009 | 308,298 | 257,456 | 566,051 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expense | | 2,959,688 | 2,659,055 | 1,911,349 | 2,390,019 |

The total budget for Transport is lower in 2021-22 reflecting reductions in overtime, salaries and utilities.

- In 2021-22 a solar project installation is expected to be implemented with assistance from Taiwan, achieving a target \$0.3 million saving in electricity costs.
- \$0.1 million has been provided to refurbish the Transport office to improve security and provide international standard facilities.

95 ICT

| Natural Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year | 2020-21 Revised | 2020-21 Actual + | 2021-22 Proposed |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| _ | Description | Actual | Budget | Commitment | Budget |
| Revenue by Natural Accour | nt | | | | |
| 1015 | Income from Investments & Divident | 2,250,330 | - | - | - |
| 1475 | Miscellaneous Revenue | 8,934 | 10,000 | 3,950 | 4,000 |
| Total Revenue | | 2,259,264 | 10,000 | 3,950 | 4,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Division: 0000 - General | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural Accoun | t | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 298,831 | 376,854 | 292,365 | 392,143 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - 5,452 | 14,000 | 3,244 | 50,000 |
| 2025 | Allowances - Staff Contract | - | - | - | - |
| 2035 | Overtime - local | 6,712 | 11,160 | 8,238 | 5,600 |
| 2040 | Staff Training | 85,569 | - | - | 10,000 |
| 2050 | Uniforms & Protective Clothing | 8,775 | 14,000 | 7,723 | 7,775 |
| 2055 | Consultants fees | 3,322 | 2,049 | - | 33,000 |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | - | - | - |
| 2072 | Meals and Drinks - Staff | 1,834 | 2,000 | 125 | 1,820 |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 46,707 | - | - | - |
| 2100 | Entertainment | 7,369 | 5,000 | 2,348 | 8,500 |
| 2105 | Official Celebrations | - | 1,000 | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 12,250 | 5,250 | 883 | 9,250 |
| 2135 | Stores | 2,359 | 4,290 | 3,100 | 1,940 |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 14,600 | 60,000 | 38,778 | 30,000 |
| 2190 | R&M - Office Equipment | 15,194 | 7,800 | 7,737 | 7,500 |
| 2195 | R&M - Office Premises | 47,896 | 10,000 | 9,986 | 3,100 |
| 2330 | Telephone / Internet | 1,656,031 | 1,606,962 | 1,550,172 | 1,849,498 |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 44,986 | 38,500 | 994 | 50,000 |
| 2375 | ICT Supplies | 80,581 | 60,463 | 57,497 | 52,146 |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 1,359,821 | 64,000 | 57,580 | 55,067 |
| 2496 | Building and Structures | 1,289,456 | - | - | - |
| 2575 | Local Transport | 10,000 | 16,830 | 5,930 | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 4,986,841 | 2,300,158 | 2,046,699 | 2,567,339 |
| | | | | | _ |
| Total Expense | | 4,986,841 | 2,300,158 | 2,046,699 | 2,567,339 |

The total budget for ICT is higher in 2021-22 than 2020-21. This mainly reflects increases in telephone and internet (due to increased telecommunication charges) and personnel costs more than offsetting reductions in R&M building and other lines. Major budget items:

- \$0.2 million increase in telephone and internet reflecting addition of new mobile users;
- \$0.05 million has been provided for a new Director ICT salary (salary expatriate);
- \$0.03 million has been provided for consultants to be engaged to undertake maintenance and IT support service especially relating to printers, servers and others.

97 TELECOM

| Natural_Account | Description | 2019-20 Prior Year Actual | 2020-21 Revised Budget | 2020-21 Actual + Commitment | 2021-22 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue by Natural Account | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Division : 0000 - General | | | | | |
| Expense by Natural | Account | | | | |
| 2015 | Salary - Local | 46,641 | 63,243 | 34,642 | 40,739 |
| 2020 | Salary Expatriate | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| 2026 | Directors Fees | - | 7,200 | - | - |
| 2070 | Travel - Staff | - | 5,000 | = | - |
| 2075 | Travel - Business | 23,293 | 9,659 | - | - |
| 2130 | Printing & Stationery | 585 | 600 | - | - |
| 2135 | Stores | 485 | 976 | - | - |
| 2185 | R&M - Buildings | 40,000 | 1,000 | - | - |
| 2195 | R&M - Office Premises | - | 1,000 | - | - |
| 2370 | Membership Fees & Subscriptions | 447 | 7,700 | - | - |
| 2495 | Plant & Equipment Purchases | 6,062 | - | - | - |
| Expense Subtotal | | 117,513 | 146,378 | 34,642 | 40,739 |
| Total Expense | | 117,513 | 146,378 | 34,642 | 40,739 |

The total budget for Telecom is significantly lower in 2021-22 than 2020-21. No provision has been made in the 2021-22 budget except for salaries reflecting the YTD spending pattern.